Contents of Volume LXIV

ARTICLES

The Historian and the Federal Government. By Richard W. Leopold 5

Slaves as Fixed Capital: Slave Labor and Southern Economic Development. By Robert E. Gallman and Ralph V. Anderson . 24

Businessmen and the Political Economy: The Railroad Rate Controversy of 1905. By Richard H. K. Vietor 47

American Friendship for China and the Shantung Question at the Washington Conference. By Noel H. Pugach . . 67

What to Show the World: The Office of War Information and Hollywood, 1942-1945. By Clayton R. Koppes and Gregory D. Black 87

Carpetbaggers in the Reconstruction South: A Group Portrait of Outside Whites in the "Black and Tan" Constitutional Conventions. By Richard L. Hume 313

Federalism in the Progressive Era: A Structural Interpretation of Reform. By William Graebner 331

Herbert Hoover, The Ideology of Voluntarism and War Organization During the Great War. By Robert D. Cuff . . 358

Appeasement Revisited: The United States, Great Britain, and Germany, 1933-1940. By Arnold A. Offner 373

The Search for a Usable Indian: An Aspect of the Defense of Colonial New England. By Richard R. Johnson . . 623

John Hancock: New Soundings on an Old Barrel. By Donald J. Proctor 652

The Cherokees in Transition: A Statistical Analysis of the Federal Cherokee Census of 1835. By William G. McLoughlin and Walter H. Conser, Jr. 678

Inductive and Deductive Politics: Science and Society in Antebellum Presbyterian Thought. By Theodore Dwight Bozeman 704

Representation and the Isolation of South Carolina, 1776-1860. By Kenneth S. Greenberg 723

Contents of Volume LXIV

ARTICLES

The Historian and the Federal Government. By Richard W. Leopold 5

Slaves as Fixed Capital: Slave Labor and Southern Economic Development. By Robert E. Gallman and Ralph V. Anderson . 24

Businessmen and the Political Economy: The Railroad Rate Controversy of 1905. By Richard H. K. Vietor 47

American Friendship for China and the Shantung Question at the Washington Conference. By Noel H. Pugach . . 67

What to Show the World: The Office of War Information and Hollywood, 1942-1945. By Clayton R. Koppes and Gregory D. Black 87

Carpetbaggers in the Reconstruction South: A Group Portrait of Outside Whites in the "Black and Tan" Constitutional Conventions. By Richard L. Hume 313

Federalism in the Progressive Era: A Structural Interpretation of Reform. By William Graebner 331

Herbert Hoover, The Ideology of Voluntarism and War Organization During the Great War. By Robert D. Cuff . . 358

Appeasement Revisited: The United States, Great Britain, and Germany, 1933-1940. By Arnold A. Offner 373

The Search for a Usable Indian: An Aspect of the Defense of Colonial New England. By Richard R. Johnson . . 623

John Hancock: New Soundings on an Old Barrel. By Donald J. Proctor 652

The Cherokees in Transition: A Statistical Analysis of the Federal Cherokee Census of 1835. By William G. McLoughlin and Walter H. Conser, Jr. 678

Inductive and Deductive Politics: Science and Society in Antebellum Presbyterian Thought. By Theodore Dwight Bozeman 704

Representation and the Isolation of South Carolina, 1776-1860. By Kenneth S. Greenberg 723

THE SOCIAL ORIGINS OF AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY IDEOLOGY. By Joyce Appleby 935

KNOW-NOTHINGISM AND THE REPUBLICAN MAJORITY IN MASSACHUSETTS: THE POLITICAL REALIGNMENT OF THE 1850S. By Dale Baum 959

BETRAYAL IN THE WEST VIRGINIA COAL FIELDS: EUGENE V. DEBS AND THE SOCIALIST PARTY OF AMERICA, 1912-1914. By David A. Corbin 987

THE TRUMAN ADMINISTRATION AND THE DECLINE OF CIVIL LIBERTIES: THE FBI'S SUCCESS IN SECURING AUTHORIZATION FOR A PREVENTIVE DETENTION PROGRAM. By Athan Theoharis . . 1010

THE SEVENTIETH ANNUAL MEETING OF THE ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN HISTORIANS. By Otis L. Graham, Jr. 1031

AN EDITOR'S REPORT: 1966-1977. By Martin Ridge 1045

BOOK REVIEWS 106, 394, 744, 1062

BOOK NOTES 215, 504, 857, 1177

HISTORICAL NEWS AND COMMENTS . . 228, 517, 869, 1186

COMMUNICATIONS 244, 535, 885, 1196

RECENT ARTICLES 245, 551, 887, 1197

RECENT DISSERTATIONS 285, 593, 915, 1230

INDEX 1236

Index

Abbott, Carl, revs., 498-99
Aberbach, Alan D., revs., 1089-90
Abernethy, Thomas P., *The South in the New Nation, 1789-1819*, listed, 218
Abnaki Indians, and colonial New England defense, 626
Abolitionism, and post-1830 period, bk. on, revd., 796-97; and politics, bk. on, revd., 797-98; and Henry H. Garnet, bk. on, revd., 1106-07; and Texas, bk. on, revd., 1107-08; and American Revolution, bk. on, listed, 1177; and Ohio, bk. on, listed, 1180
Abraham Lincoln: A Documentary Portrait Through His Speeches and Writings, ed. by Don E. Fehrenbacher, listed, 509
Abrahams, Paul P., revs., 1161-63
Abroad in America: Visitors to the New Nation, 1776-1914, ed. by Marc Pachter and Frances Wein, listed, 507
Acacias: Hungarians in the Mississippi Valley, by Leslie Konnyu, listed, 863
Aces & Aerial Victories: The United States Air Force in Southeast Asia 1965-1973, ed. by James N. Eastman, Jr., Walter Hanak, and Lawrence J. Paszek, listed, 1184
Acoma: Pueblo in the Sky, by Ward Alan Minge, revd., 115-16
Acres for Cents: Delinquent Tax Auctions in Frontier Iowa, by Robert P. Swierenga, revd., 462-64
Adam, Elaine P. (coed.), *American Foreign Relations, 1973, A Documentary Record*, listed, 226
Adamic, Louis, *My America: 1928-1938*, listed, 225
Adams, Abigail, and John Hancock's reputation, 670
Adams, Charles Francis, and Massachusetts Know-Nothing party, 961
Adams, Frederick C., *Economic Diplomacy: The Export-Import Bank and American Foreign Policy, 1934-1939*, revd., 479-80; revs., 1163-64
Adams, James Truslow, and John Hancock's reputation, art. on, 652-77
Adams, John, and meaning of independence, bk. on, revd., 1087-88; and Thomas Jefferson, bk. on, revd., 1089; and John Hancock's reputation, art. on, 652-77
Adams, John P., *Drowned Valley: The Piscataqua River Basin*, listed, 511
Adams, Samuel, and John Hancock's reputation, 655, 656, 660-61, 666
Adams, William Howard (ed.), *Jefferson and the Arts: An Extended View*, revd., 1089-90
Adams and Jefferson: A Revolutionary Dialogue, by Merrill D. Peterson, revd., 1089
Adapt or Perish: The Life of General Roger A. Pryor, C.S.A., by Robert S. Holzman, revd., 166-67
Addams, Jane, and federalism in the Progressive era, 341
Adelman, William, *Haymarket Revisited: A Tour Guide of Labor History Sites and Ethnic Neighborhoods Connected with the Haymarket Affair*, listed, 223
Adlai Stevenson of Illinois: The Life of Adlai E. Stevenson, by John Bartlow Martin, listed, 514
Admiral Halsey's Story, by William F. Halsey and J. Bryan III, listed, 225
Advent of American Democracy, 1815-1848, by Leonard L. Richards, listed, 861
Adventure in Diplomacy: Our French Dilemma, by Kenneth Pendar, listed, 225
Adventures of Alexander Barclay, Mountain Man: From London Corsetier to Pioneer Farmer in Canada, Bookkeeper in St. Louis, Superintendent of Bent's Fort, Fur Trader and Mountain Man in Colorado and New Mexico, Builder of Barclay's Fort on the Santa Fe Trail, New Mexico in 1848: A Narrative of His Career, 1810 to 1855, His Memorandum Diary, 1845 to 1850, by George P. Hammond, revd., 439-40
Affairs of State: Public Life in Late Nineteenth Century America, by Morton Keller, revd., 1140-42
Africans Abroad: A Documentary History

of the Black Diaspora in Asia, Latin America, and the Caribbean During the Age of Slavery, by Graham W. Irwin, listed, 857
Afro-American and the Second World War, by Neil A. Wynn, revd., 194-95
Afro-Americans: Black Nationalism at the Crossroads, comp. by William B. Helmreich, ntd., 882
Age of the Economic Revolution: 1876-1900, by Carl N. Degler, listed, 223
Agee, James, and Office of War Information, 90, 95, 99
Ages of American Law, by Grant Gilmore, listed, 507
Agriculture, and New England, bk. on, revd., 118-19; and farm policy, 1948-73, bk. on, revd., 198-99; and 19th-cent. Texas ranching, bk. on, revd., 444-46; and populism, bk. on, revd., 464-65; and farm credit system, bk. on, revd., 474-75; and transformation of rural life, bk. on, revd., 849-50; and George H. Cook, bk. on, revd., 1114-15; and Texas and ranches, bk. on, listed, 221; and dairy industry, bk. on, listed, 511; and Spanish cattle, bk. on, listed, 857; and migrant labor in Texas, bk. on, listed, 864; and Great Plains, bk. on, listed, 1181; and slave economics, art. on, 24-46; and 1835 Cherokee census, art. on, 678-703; and 1905 railroad rate controversy, 55-57
Agriculture in the Great Plains, 1876-1936, ed. by Thomas R. Wessel, listed, 1181
Air Force, U.S., and Vietnam, bk. on, listed, 1184
Akin, William E., *Technocracy and the American Dream: The Technocrat Movement, 1900-1941*, revd., 1147-48
Alabama, and extinct towns, bk. on, listed, 858; and 1835 Cherokee census, art. on, 678-703
Alaska, history of, revd., 788-89; and colonial Russian America, bk. on, listed, 219
Alaska: A Bicentennial History, by William R. Hunt, revd., 788-89
Albany, N.Y., and Catholics, bk. on, revd., 409-10
Albermarle: Jefferson's County, 1727-1976, by John Hammond Moore, revd., 411-12
Alcott, Louisa May, *Work: A Story of Experience*, listed, 1179
Alden, John Richard, *The South in the Revolution, 1763-1789*, listed, 218
Alexander, Archibald, and antebellum Presbyterian thought, 706
Alexander, Eveline M., and western life, bk. on, revd., 1120-21
Alexander, Thomas G., revs., 805-07
Allan, Herbert S., and John Hancock's reputation, 673, 674
Allegany County: A History, by Harry I. Stegmaier, Jr., David M. Dean, Gordon E. Kershaw, and John B. Wiseman, revd., 778-79
Allen, H. C. (coed.), *Contrast and Connection: Bicentennial Essays in Anglo-American History*, revd., 135-36
Allen, Howard W., revs., 494-95
Allswang, John M., revs., 824-25
Along the Color Line: Explorations in the Black Experience, by August Meier and Elliott Rudwick, listed, 512
Alston, Beilby, and Shantung Question, 82
Am I Not a Man and a Brother: The Anti-slavery Crusade of Revolutionary America, 1688-1788, ed. by Roger Bruns, listed, 1177
America and the Mediterranean World, 1776-18[illegible], by James A. Field, Jr., listed, 219
America in Our Time, by Godfrey Hodgson, listed, 226
America Since 1945, ed. by Robert D. Marcus and David Burner, listed, 513
American Assembly, mentioned, 9, 20
American Association for Labor Legislation, and federalism in the Progressive era, 349-50, 355
American Association for the Advancement of Science, and its formation, bk. on, revd., 1113-14
American Bar Association, and federalism in the Progressive era, 345-46
American Civil Liberties Union, and Roger Baldwin, bk. on, revd., 831-32
American Colonies: From Settlement to Independence, by R. C. Simmons, revd., 749-50
America's Cultural Experiment in China, 1942-1949, by Wilma Fairbank, revd., 196-97
American Defense Policy, ed. by John E. Endicott and Ray W. Stafford, Jr., listed, 1184
American Diplomatic Relations With the Middle East, 1784-1975: A Survey, by Thomas A. Bryson, revd., 1085-86
American Dream in the Great Depression, by Charles R. Hearn, listed, 1183
American Economic History, by Harry N. Scheiber, Harold G. Vatter, and Harold Underwood Faulkner, listed, 215

American Environmental History: The Exploitation and Conservation of Natural Resources, by Joseph M. Petulla, revd., 774-75

American Ethnic Revival: Group Pluralism Entering America's Third Century, ed. by Jack Kinton, revd., 1174-75

American Farm Policy, 1948-1973, by Willard W. Cochrane and Mary E. Ryan, revd., 198-99

American Federation of Labor, and Socialist party in W.Va., 997

American Foreign Relations, 1973, A Documentary Record, ed. by Richard P. Stebbins and Elaine P. Adam, listed, 226

"American Friendship for China and the Shantung Question at the Washington Conference," by Noel H. Pugach, 67-86

American Historical Association, and federal government archives policies, 5-23

American History—British Historians: A Cross-Cultural Approach to the American Experience, ed. by David H. Burton, listed, 227

American Indians in Colorado, by J. Donald Hughes, revd., 1124

American Journal: The Events of 1976, by Elizabeth Drew, listed, 1184

American Journals of Lt. John Enys, ed. by Elizabeth Cometti, listed, 217

American Judicial Tradition: Profiles of Leading American Judges, by G. Edward White, revd., 777-78

American Left, 1955-1970: A National Union Catalog of Pamphlets Published in the United States and Canada, comp. and ed. by Ned Kehde, ntd., 242

American Literature, 1764-1789: The Revolutionary Years, ed. by Everett Emerson, listed, 505

American Manifesto of Freedom in answer to the Manifesto on Communism (1848), by Hamilton Fish, listed, 866

American Medical Education: The Formative Years, 1765-1910, by Martin Kaufman, revd., 122

American Opinion and the Russian Alliance, 1939-1945, by Ralph B. Levering, revd., 840-41

American party, and Massachusetts Know-Nothing party, art. on, 965-86

American Past: A History of the United States from Concord to the Great Society, by Roger Butterfield, listed, 504

American Police State: The Government Against the People, by David Wise, listed, 226

American Presidency in Political Cartoons: 1776-1976, by Thomas C. Blaisdell, Jr., and Peter Selz, listed, 218

American Prospect: Insights into Our Next 100 Years, ed. by Henry F. Thoma, listed, 868

American Revolution, bk. on, revd., 129-30; and culture, bk. on, revd., 130-31; and Philip Van Cortlandt, bk. on, revd., 132; and Monmouth Battle, bk. on, revd., 132-33; and Natchez District, bk. on, revd., 133-34; and Spain, bk. on, revd., 134-35; and Nathanael Greene, bk. on, revd., 394-95; and politics, bk. on, revd., 412-13; and Continental navy, bk. on, revd., 419; and prisoners, bk. on, revd., 421-22; and ethnic contribution, bk. on, revd., 422-23; and Allegheny mountains, bk. on, revd., 764-65; and Elbridge Gerry, bk. on, revd., 765-66; and Penobscot expedition, bk. on, revd., 767-68; and sociopolitical values, bk. on, revd., 768-69; and essays on, bk. on, revd., 769-70; and meaning of independence, bk. on, revd., 1087-88; and military history, bk. on, revd., 1091-92; and sloop *Providence*, bk. on, revd., 1092-93; and Valley Forge, bk. on, revd., 1093-94; bk. on, listed, 217; and broadsides, bk. on, listed, 217; and Declaration of Independence, bk. on, listed, 217; and Ft. Sullivan, bk. on, listed, 217; and navy, bk. on, listed, 218; and South, bk. on, listed, 218; and colonial press, bk. on, listed, 505; and literature, bk. on, listed, 505; and French contribution, bk. on, listed, 506; and Louis XVI, bk. on, listed, 506; and pre-Revolutionary patriotism, bk. on, listed, 506; and propaganda, bk. on, listed, 506; and historic war sites, bk. on, listed, 506; and Valley Forge, bk. on, listed, 506; and historic documents, bk. on, listed, 506; and letters of Washington and Lafayette, bk. on, listed, 507; bks. on, listed, 859-60; and Europe, bk. on, listed, 860; and Old Northwest, bks. on, listed, 860; and Spanish archive sources, bk. on, listed, 860; and anti-slavery crusade, bk. on, listed, 1177; bks. on, listed, 1178; and revolutionary ideology, art. on, 935-58; and John Hancock's reputation, art. on, 653-77; and S.C., art. on, 723-43

American Revolution Roster: Fort Sullivan (Later Fort Moultrie) 1776-1780: Battle of Fort Sullivan: Events Leading to First

Decisive Victory, by Georgia Muldrow Gilmer, listed, 217
American Revolutionary: A Biography of General Alexander McDougall, by William L. MacDougall, revd., 1091
American Romance, and Office of War Information, 99, 100
American Siberia, by J. C. Powell, intro. by William Warren Rogers, listed, 510
American Studies: Topics and Sources, by Robert H. Walker, ntd., 883
American Teacher in Early Meiji Japan, by Edward R. Beauchamp, revd., 169-70.
American Views: Prospects and Vistas, by Gloria-Gilda Deák, listed, 217
American Welfare Capitalism, 1880-1940, by Stuart D. Brandes, revd., 188-89
American Writers on Education after 1865, by Abraham Blinderman, revd., 1150-51
Americanization of the Synagogue, 1820-1870, by Leon A. Jick, revd., 146-47
America's First Hospital: The Pennsylvania Hospital, 1751-1841, by William H. Williams, revd., 121-22
America's Moment: 1918. American Diplomacy at the End of World War I, by Arthur Walworth, revd., 475-76
Amistad Research Center, accessions of, 1192
Andersen, Arlow W., revs., 783-84
Anderson, Charles R., *The Grunts*, listed, 514
Anderson, Edward C., and Fla., bk. on, listed, 508
Anderson, Irvine H., Jr., *The Standard-Vacuum Oil Company and United States East Asian Policy, 1933-1941*, revd., 478-79
Anderson, Martin (ed. and cocomp.), *Conscription: A Select and Annotated Bibliography*, ntd., 241
Anderson, Mary Ann (coed.), *The Civil War Diary of Allen Morgan Geer, Twentieth Regiment, Illinois Volunteers*, listed, 1180
Anderson, Ralph V. (coauth.), "Slaves as Fixed Capital: Slave Labor and Southern Economic Development," 24-46
Andrew, John A., and Massachusetts Know-Nothing party, 977
Andrew, John A. III, *Rebuilding the Christian Commonwealth: New England Congregationalist & Foreign Missions, 1800-1830*, revd., 434-35
Andrew Jackson and the Search for Vindication, by James C. Curtis, revd., 143-44
Andros, Edmund, and Indians in colonial defense, 633, 635
Andrus, Hyrum L. (cocomp. and coed.), *Mormon Manuscripts to 1846: A Guide to the Holdings of the Harold B. Lee Library*, ntd., 882
Angelo Herndon Case and Southern Justice, by Charles H. Martin, revd., 189-90
Angermann, Erich (coed.), *New Wine in Old Skins: A Comparative View of Socio-Political Structures and Values Affecting the American Revolution*, revd., 768-69
Anglo Over Bracero: A History of the Mexican Worker in the United States From Roosevelt to Nixon, by Peter N. Kirstein, listed, 1183
Annual Review of Sociology, ed. by Alex Inkeles, James Coleman, and Neil Smelser, listed 515-16
Another Part of the Twenties, by Paul A. Carter, revd., 1158-59
Anshen, Melvin (coauth.), *Wartime Production Controls*, listed, 225
Antebellum Charleston Dramatists, by Charles S. Watson, revd., 436-37
Anti-Chinese Movement in the Hawaiian Kingdom, 1852-1886, by Edward C. Lydon, listed, 864
Anti-Filipino Movements in California: A History, Bibliography and Study Guide, by Howard A. DeWitt, listed, 864
Anti-Lynching Movement: 1883-1932, by Donald L. Grant, listed, 863
Antislavery Appeal: American Abolitionism after 1830, by Ronald G. Walters, revd., 796-97
Appeal to Reason (periodical), and Socialist party in W.Va., 995, 1006
"Appeasement Revisited: The United States, Great Britain, and Germany, 1933-1940," by Arnold A. Offner, 373-93
Appleby, Joyce, "The Social Origins of American Revolutionary Ideology," 935-58
Appleton, Nathan, and business career, bk. on, revd., 790-91
Appointment at Armageddon: Muckraking and progressivism in the American tradition, by Louis Filler, revd., 187
Aptheker, Herbert, *Early Years of the Republic: From the End of the Revolution to the First Administration of Washington (1783-1793)*, revd., 771-72; (comp. and ed.), *Book Reviews by W. E. B. Du Bois*, listed, 1181

Arbuckle, Donald (coed.), *The Mutual Assurance Company Papers*. Vol. I: *The Architectural Surveys, 1784-1794*, listed, 859
Archibald, Katharine, *Wartime Shipyard: A Study in Social Disunity*, listed, 225
Architecture, and post-1776 styles, bk. on, revd., 426; and utopian communities, bk. on, revd., 775-76; and New York City housing, bk. on, revd., 1173-74; and photograph bibliography, bk. on, ntd., 241; and Mass., bk. on, listed, 216; and presidents' homes, bk. on, listed, 218; and 19th-cent. Kalamazoo, bk. on, listed, 223; and San Francisco, bk. on, listed, 223; and Del. valley guide, bk. on, listed, 242; and guides to styles, bk. on, listed, 859; and Cambridge, Mass., bk. on, listed, 862; and Ill. houses, bk. on, listed, 863
Architecture in the United States: A Survey of Architectural Styles Since 1776, by Ralph W. Hammett, revd., 426
Archive-Library Relations, ed. by Robert L. Clark, Jr., listed, 227
Archives of Labor and Urban Affairs, Wayne State University, accessions of, 239
Archives of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, accessions of, 527-28
Arkansas, and Civil War, bk. on, revd., 800-01; and reform, bk. on, revd., 1167-68; and 1870s, bk. on, listed, 1181
Arkansas and Reconstruction: The Influence of Geography, Economics, and Personality, by George H. Thompson, revd., 163-64
Arizona, history of, revd., 451-52; and mission frontier, bk. on, revd., 786-87
Arizona: A Bicentennial History, by Lawrence Clark Powell, revd., 451-52
Arms Bazaar: From Lebanon to Lockheed, by Anthony Sampson, listed, 866
Armstrong, Ellis L. (coed.), *History of Public Works in the United States, 1776-1976*, revd., 207-08
Armstrong, Thomas F., revs., 411-12
Army, U.S., and western cavalry, bk. on, revd., 1120-21
Army and the Navaho, by Gerald Thompson, revd., 162-63
Arrington, J. Leonard, *From Quaker to Latter-Day Saint: Bishop Edwin D. Woolley*, revd., 782-83
Art and the Public: The Democratization of the Fine Arts in the United States, 1830-1860, by Lucille Wrubel Grindhammer, revd., 795-96
Artists, and Civil War, bk. on, revd., 442-43; and urban West, bk. on, revd., 466-67; and democratization of arts, bk. on, revd., 795-96; and Auguste Edouart, bk. on, listed, 861; and Emma B. Freeman, bk. on, listed, 861; and Duncan Donovan photographs, bk. on, listed, 1182; *see also* Painting
As It Was: An Inside View of Politics and Power in the '50s and '60s, by Henry Cabot Lodge, listed, 226
Asian Brain Drain: A Factual and Casual Analysis, by Tai K. Oh, listed, 1182
Aspects of American Liberty: Philosophical, Historical, and Political, revd., 1078-79
Aspects of the American West: Three Essays, by Joe B. Frantz, listed, 221
Aspinall, Peter, and Indians in colonial defense, 629
Assassination in America, by James McKinley, listed, 509
Assassination of Malcolm X, by George Breitman, Herman Porter, and Baxter Smith, listed, 513
Atchison, Topeka & Sante Fe Railroad, and 1905 railroad rate controversy, 58-59, 63
Athearn, Frederic J., *An Isolated Empire: A History of Northwest Colorado*, listed, 862; revs., 799-800
Athearn, Robert G., *The Coloradans*, revd., 1124-25
Atkins, J. D. C., and 1835 Cherokee census, 683
Atlanta Federal Archives and Records Center, accessions of, 527
Attitudes Toward Blacks Among Jews: Historical Antecedents and Current Concerns, by Sherman Labovitz, listed, 1182
Atwater, Lyman, and antebellum Presbyterian thought, 711-12, 716
Auerbach, Jerold S., *Unequal Justice: Lawyers and Social Change in Modern America*, revd., 497-98; listed, 226
Augusta, Ga., and Civil War, bk. on, listed, 509
Auguste Edouart's Silhouettes of Eminent Americans, 1839-1844, by Andrew Oliver, listed, 861
Authentic Wild West: The Gunfighters, by James D. Horan, listed, 222
Autobiography of a City in Arms: Augusta, Georgia, 1861-1865, comp. by Berry Fleming, listed, 509
Autobiography of John Fitch, ed. by Frank D. Prager, listed, 217
Automobiles, and car culture, bk. on, listed, 224

Avery, James, and Indians in colonial defense, 629, 630, 649
Axford, Faye Acton (ed.), *The Journals of Thomas Hubbard Hobbs*, revd., 152
Axford, H. William, *Gilpin County Gold: Peter McFarlane, 1848-1929: Mining Entrepreneur in Central City, Colorado*, revd., 438-39
Ayling, Stanley, *The Elder Pitt: Earl of Chatham*, listed, 217
Ayres, Linda, *Harvard Divided*, listed, 505

Bachrack, Stanley D., *The Committee of One Million: "China Lobby" Politics, 1953-1971*, revd., 489-90
Bacon, Edward, and 1905 railroad rate controversy, 57
Bailey, Kenneth K., revs., 1137-38
Bailey, Thomas A., *Probing America's Past: A Critical Examination of Major Myths and Misconceptions*, revd., 403-04; (coauth.), *Voices of America: The Nation's Story in Slogans, Sayings, and Songs*, revd., 500-01
Bailyn, Bernard (coauth.), *The Great Republic: A History of the American People*, listed, 504; and antebellum S.C., 724, 725; and revolutionary ideology, 935, 936, 957
Bainbridge, William Sims, *The Spaceflight Revolution: A Sociological Study*, listed, 226
Baird, W. David (ed.), *Years of Discontent: Doctor Frank L. James in Arkansas, 1877-1878*, listed, 1181
Baldwin, Hanson W., *The Price of Power*, listed, 513
Baldwin, Roger, and American Civil Liberties Union, bk. on, revd., 831-32
Balfour, Arthur J., and Shantung Question, 79
Ballots for Freedom: Antislavery Politics in the United States, 1837-1860, by Richard H. Sewell, revd., 797-98
Baltimore Literary and Religious Magazine, and antebellum Presbyterian thought, 716, 717
Bancroft Library Regional Oral History Office, accessions of, 1191-92
Banking, and Federal Reserve, bk. on, revd., 822-23
Banks, Nathaniel P., and Massachusetts Know-Nothing party, art. on, 962-86
Banner, Lois W., revs., 113-14, 1101-02
Barbon, Nicholas, and American revolutionary ideology, 943, 947
Barclay, Alexander, and West, bk. on, revd., 439-40
Barden, Thomas E. (coed.), *Weevils in the Wheat: Interviews with Virginia Ex-Slaves*, revd., 156-57
Barefoot, Walter, and Indians in colonial defense, 635
Barnouw, Victor, *Wisconsin Chippewa Myths and Tales and their relation to Chippewa life*, listed, 857
Barone, Michael, *The Mid-Atlantic States of America: People, Politics, and Power in the Five Mid-Atlantic States and the Nation's Capital*, listed, 866
Barth, Gunther, revs., 466-67, 467, 1082
Bartley, Numan V., revs., 199-200, 1169-70
Barton, Allen, and World War I voluntarism, 361
Barton, Andrew, *The Disappointment, or, the Force of Credulity: A Critical Edition of the First American Drama*, listed, 505
Baruch, Bernard, and World War I voluntarism, 366
Bass, Jack (coauth.), *The Transformation of Southern Politics: Social Change and Political Consequence Since 1945*, revd., 200-01
Bates, J. Leonard, *The United States, 1898-1928: Progressivism and a Society in Transition*, listed, 1182; revs., 1142-43
Battle of San Pietro, and Office of War Information, 95
Battles of the Civil War: The Complete Kurz & Allison Prints, 1861-1865, listed, 509
Baum, Dale, "Know-Nothingism and the Republican Majority in Massachusetts: The Political Realignment of the 1850s," 959-86
Baum, Willa K., *Transcribing and Editing Oral History*, listed, 1185
Baumgardner, F. J., and FBI preventive detention program, 1025
Baxter, Maurice, and *JAH*, 1047
Baxter, William T., and John Hancock's reputation, 658-59
Beard, Edmund, *Developing the ICBM: A Study in Bureaucratic Politics*, revd., 842-43
Beauchamp, Edward R., *An American Teacher in Early Meiji Japan*, revd., 169-70
Beaver, Daniel R., revs., 1091-92
Becker, Martin Joseph, *A History of Catho-*

lic Life in the Diocese of Albany, 1609-1864, revd., 409-10
Becker, Robert A. (coed.), *Documentary History of the First Federal Elections, 1788-1790*, revd., 106-07
Beecher, Catherine, *A Treatise on Domestic Economy*, listed, 508
Beilharz, Edwin A. (co-trans. and coed.), *We Were 49ers! Chilean Accounts of the California Gold Rush*, revd., 148-49
Bell, John, and Massachusetts Know-Nothing party, 977-81
Bell, Ulric, and Office of War Information, art. on, 97-105
Belmont, A. H., and FBI preventive detention program, 1022, 1025
Belmont, August, and federalism in the Progressive era, 351
Belz, Herman, *A New Birth of Freedom: The Republican Party and Freedmen's Rights, 1861 to 1866*, revd., 802-03
Bender, Thomas, revs., 775-76
Benjamin Franklin: American and World Educator, by Louis K. Wechsler, revd., 763-64
Benjamin Franklin: An American Man of Letters, by Bruce Ingham Granger, listed, 217
Benjamin Franklin: The Shaping of Genius. The Boston Years, by Arthur Bernon Tourtellot, revd., 1086-87
Bennett, Richard E. (cocomp. and coed.), *Mormon Manuscripts to 1846: A Guide to the Holdings of the Harold B. Lee Library*, ntd., 882
Benson, Lee, and Massachusetts Know-Nothing party, 959
Benson, Ronald M., revs., 1126-27
Bergaust, Erik, *Wernher von Braun*, listed, 226
Berge, Dennis E., revs., 752
Berger, Carl, *The Writing of Canadian History: Aspects of English-Canadian Historical Writing: 1900-1970*, revd., 1175-76; *Broadsides & Bayonets: The Propaganda War of the American Revolution*, listed, 506
Berger, Victor, and Socialist party in W.Va., 995, 997, 998, 999
Berkman, Alexander, letters of, listed, 512
Berle, Adolph A., and pre-World War II appeasement, 381, 382, 384
Bernard, Francis, and John Hancock's reputation, 657-58
Berthoff, Rowland, revs., 795-96, 1140-42
"Betrayal in the West Virginia Coal Fields: Eugene V. Debs and the Socialist Party of America, 1912-1914," by David A. Corbin, 987-1009
Betten, Neil, *Catholic Activism and the Industrial Worker*, revd., 829-30
Better Kind of Hatchet: Law, Trade, and Diplomacy in the Cherokee Nation during the Early Years of European Contact, by John Phillip Reid, revd., 750-51
Beveridge, Albert J., and federalism in the Progressive era, 344
Beyond Intellectual Sexism: A New Woman, A New Reality, ed. by Joan I. Roberts, listed, 227
Bible Belt Catholicism: A History of the Roman Catholic Church in Oklahoma, 1905-1945, by Thomas Elton Brown, revd., 1136-37
Bibliographical Guide to the History of Indian-White Relations in the United States, by Francis Paul Prucha, ntd., 882
Bibliographies and guides, bks. ntd., 240-42, 531-34, 881-83
Bicha, Karel D., *Western Populism: Studies in an Ambivalent Conservatism*, revd., 812-13
Biddle, A. J., Jr., and World War II diplomacy, bk. on, revd., 193
Biddle, Francis, and FBI preventive detention program, 1014, 1015
Bieder, Robert E., revs., 1124
Bigelow, Donald N. (ed.), *Schoolworlds '76: New Directions for Educational Policy*, listed, 867
Bill, Shirley A. (coed.), *The Letters of Lafayette to Washington, 1777-1799*, listed, 507
Bill Picket, Bulldogger: The Biography of a Black Cowboy, by Bailey C. Hanes, revd., 1154-55
Billias, George Athan, *Elbridge Gerry: Founding Father and Republican Statesman*, revd., 765-66
Billington, Monroe, revs., 455-56
Billington, Ray Allen, revs., 1096-97
Billy Graham Center, Wheaton College, acquisition policy announced, 879
Bingham, Edwin R., revs., 450-51
Bingham, Robert, and pre-World War II appeasement, 378
Biographical Annals of the Civil Government of the United States, During Its First Century, by Charles Lanman, listed, 219
Biographical Dictionary of the Confederacy, by Jon L. Wakelyn, revd., 1119-20

Biographical Directory of the United States Executive Branch, 1774-1977, ed. by Robert Sobel, listed, 1178
Birch, R. C., *1776: The American Challenge*, listed, 1178
Bird, A. C., and 1905 railroad rate controversy, 51
Bird, Francis W., and Massachusetts Know-Nothing party, 968, 969
Bird Club, and Massachusetts Know-Nothing party, 976-77
Birth of America: The Year in Review, 1763-1783: A Chronological Guide and Index to the Contemporary Colonial Press, by Thomas W. Jodziewicz, listed, 505
Birthplace of an Army: A Study of the Valley Forge Encampment, by John B. B. Trussell, Jr., revd., 1093-94
Bishop, Nathaniel H., *Four Months in a Sneak-Box. A Boat Voyage of 2600 Miles Down the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers, and Along the Gulf of Mexico*, listed, 222
Bishop Hill colony (Ill.), and Eric Jansson, bk. on, revd., 783-84
Bitter Issue: The Right to Work Law in Arizona, by Michael S. Wade, listed, 1183
Bjork, Kenneth O. (ed.), *Norwegian-American Studies*, revd., 1138-40
Black, Earl, *Southern Governors and Civil Rights: Racial Segregation as a Campaign Issue in the Second Reconstruction*, revd., 199-200
Black, Gregory D. (coauth.), "What to Show the World: The Office of War Information and Hollywood, 1942-1945," 87-105
Black, Hugo, and Supreme Court, bk. on, revd., 1168-69
Black, Jan Knippers, *United States Penetration of Brazil*, listed, 867
Black, Jeannette D., *The Blathwayt Atlas*. Vol. II: *Commentary*, listed, 504
Black Agriculturists in the United States, 1865-1973: An Annotated Bibliography, by Irwin Weintraub, ntd., 533
Black Ballots: Voting Rights in the South, 1944-1969, by Steven F. Lawson, revd., 845-46
Black Children in Northern Schools: The Pedagogy and Politics of Failure, by Scott Cummings, listed, 1183
Black Community Development, by William M. Harris, listed, 1183
Black Family in Slavery and Freedom, 1750-1925, by Herbert G. Gutman, revd., 753-55; listed, 1180
Black Legislators in Louisiana During Reconstruction, by Charles Vincent, revd., 164-65
Black Ohio and the Color Line, 1860-1915, by David A. Gerber, revd., 804
Black Women in Nineteenth-Century American Life: Their Words, Their Thoughts, Their Feelings, ed. by Bert James Loewenberg and Ruth Bogin, listed, 221
Blackburn, George M., revs., 1127-28
Blackford, Mansel G., *The Politics of Business in California, 1890-1920*, revd., 818-19
Blacking Up: The Minstrel Show in Nineteenth-Century America, by Robert C. Toll, listed, 219
Blacks in Power: A Comparative Study of Black and White Elected Officials, by Leonard A. Cole, revd., 201-02
Blackstone, William, and antebellum S.C., 730
Blair, John M., *The Control of Oil*, listed, 514
Blaisdell, Thomas C., Jr. (coauth.), *The American Presidency in Political Cartoons: 1776-1976*, listed, 218
Blassingame, John W. (coed.), *Slave Testimony: Two Centuries of Letters, Speeches, Interviews, and Autobiographies*, listed, 1180
Blathwayt Atlas. Vol. II: *Commentary*, by Jeannette D. Black, listed, 504
Bliss, Tasker, and Shantung Question, 70
Blinderman, Abraham, *American Writers on Education after 1865*, revd., 1150-51
Blockson, Charles L. (coauth.), *Black Genealogy*, listed, 867
Bloom, Valerie (cocomp.), *Conscription: A Select and Annotated Bibliography*, ntd., 241
Blumenson, John J.-G., *Identifying American Architecture: A Pictorial Guide to Styles and Terms 1600-1945*, listed, 859
Blumin, Stuart M., *The Urban Threshold: Growth and Change in a Nineteenth-Century American Community*, revd., 178-79
Bode, Carl (ed.), *The New Mencken Letters*, listed, 512
Bodenhamer, David J., revs., 758-59
Bogin, Ruth (coed.), *Black Women in Nineteenth-Century American Life: Their Words, Their Thoughts, Their Feelings*, listed, 221

Boles, John B., *Religion in Antebellum Kentucky*, revd., 435-36
Bolster, Mel Hallin, *Crazy Snake and the Smoke Meat Rebellion*, listed, 510
Bombardiers, and Office of War Information, 95
Bonazzi, Toziano (coauth.), *Italia e America dal settecento all'età dell'imperialismo*, listed, 1182
Bonds of Loyalty: German-Americans and World War I, by Frederick C. Luebke, revd., 1155-56
Bonds of Womanhood: "Woman's Sphere" in New England, 1780-1835, by Nancy F. Cott, revd., 1101-02
Book, Susan W., *The Chinese in Butte County, California, 1860-1920*, listed, 864
Book Reviews by W. E. B. Du Bois, comp. and ed. by Herbert Aptheker, listed, 1181
Booker T. Washington Papers. Vol. 5: *1899-1900*, ed. by Louis R. Harlan, Raymond W. Smock, and Barbara S. Kraft, revd., 1069-70
Boorstin, Daniel, and antebellum Presbyterian thought, 717; and revolutionary ideology, 936
Booth, Alan R., *The United States Experience in South Africa, 1784-1870*, revd., 429-30
Bordley, James, III (coauth.), *Two Centuries of American Medicine, 1776-1976*, revd., 427-28
Borden, Morton (coauth.), *Speculations on American History*, listed, 1178
Boritt, G. S., revs., 140-42
Bornet, Vaughn Davis (coauth.), *Herbert Hoover: President of the United States*, revd., 477-78
Boswell, C. H., and Socialist party in W.Va., 999, 1000
Boston, and Polish-Americans, bk. on, listed, 1183; and Indians in colonial defense, 626, 628, 633
Boston Tea Party, and John Hancock's reputation, 659
Boucher, Jack E. (coauth.), *An Enduring Heritage: Historic Buildings of the San Francisco Peninsula*, listed, 223
Boulind, Joyce (coed.), *The Papers of General Nathanael Greene*. Vol. I: *December 1766-December 1776*, revd., 394-95
Bouquet, Henry, papers of, listed, 216
Boutwell, George, and Massachusetts Know-Nothing party, 967
Bowden, Henry Warner, *Dictionary of American Religious Biography*, listed, 515
Bowdoin, James, and John Hancock's reputation, 667
Bowen, Thomas, and carpetbaggers, 319
Bowman, Albert Hall, revs., 134-35
Bowman, Larry G., *Captive Americans: Prisoners During the American Revolution*, revd., 421-22
Boy and Girl Tramps of America, by Thomas Minehan, intro. by Donald W. Wisenhunt, listed, 512
Boyer, Glenn G. (ed.), *I Married Wyatt Earp: The Recollections Of Josephine Sarah Marcus Earp*, listed, 510
Bozeman, Theodore Dwight, "Inductive and Deductive Politics: Science and Society in Antebellum Presbyterian Thought," 704-22
Bradstreet, Simon, and Indians in colonial defense, 628, 636
Brady, Mathew, and Civil War photographs, bk. on, listed, 510
Brand Whitlock's The Buckeyes: Politics and Abolitionism in an Ohio Town, 1836-1845, ed. by Paul W. Miller, listed, 1180
Branda, Eldon Stephen (ed.), *The Handbook of Texas. A Supplement*, listed, 515
Brandes, Stuart D., *American Welfare Capitalism, 1880-1940*, revd., 188-89
Brauer, Carl M., *John F. Kennedy and the Second Reconstruction*, revd., 1169-70; revs., 848-49
Bread—And Roses: The Struggle of American Labor, 1865-1915, by Milton Meltzer, listed, 1180
Brecher, Jeremy (coauth.), *Common Sense for Hard Times: The Power of the Powerless to Cope with Everyday Life and Transform Society in The Nineteen Seventies*, revd., 492-93
Breckinridge, John C., and Massachusetts Know-Nothing party, 977-81, 983
Breckinridge, Robert J., and antebellum Presbyterian thought, 717
Breitman, George (coauth.), *The Assassination of Malcolm X*, listed, 513
Bremer, Francis J. (coed.), *Puritan New England: Essays on Religion, Society, and Culture*, listed, 859
Brereton, Lewis H., *The Brereton Diaries: The War in the Air in the Pacific, Middle East and Europe, 3 October 1941-8 May 1945*, listed, 513
Brereton Diaries: The War in the Air in

the Pacific, Middle East and Europe, 3 October 1941-8 May 1945, by Lewis H. Brereton, listed, 513
Brewster, John W., *Index to Book Reviews in Historical Periodicals 1972*, ntd., 532
Brick and Tile Industry in Stark County, 1809-1976: A History, by C. Harold McCollam, revd., 791-92
Bridenbaugh, Carl, *The Spirit of '76: The Growth of American Patriotism Before Independence, 1607-1776*, listed, 506
Bridging the Gap: My Contribution to the Growth of Industrial Research, by Clyde E. Williams, ed. by Arthur E. Focke, listed, 866
Brigham Young University, and guide to archives, ntd., 882
Brinley, John E., Jr., revs., 1125-26
Briscoe, John, and American revolutionary ideology, 943
Britain and America: An Interpretation of Their Culture, 1945-1975, by Daniel Snowman, listed, 865
Britt, Peter, and frontier photographs, bk. on, listed, 508
Brittain, James F. (ed.), *Turning Points in American Electrical History*, listed, 511
Broadcloth and Britches: The Sante Fe Trade, by Seymour V. Connor and Jimmy M. Skaggs, listed, 508
Broadsides & Bayonets: The Propaganda War of the American Revolution, by Carl Berger, listed, 506
Brock, Leslie V., *The Currency of the American Colonies, 1700-1764: A Study in Colonial Finance and Imperial Relations*, revd., 752-53
Brock, William R., *Conflict and Transformation: The United States, 1844-1877*, listed, 508
Broderick, James L., and 1870s Iowa, bk. on, revd., 447
Broken Promises: A History of Conscription in Canada, by J. L. Granatstein and J. M. Hitsman, listed, 868
Brooklyn, N.Y., history of, revd., 757-58
Brooks, Thomas R., *Communications Workers of America: The Story of a Union*, listed, 865
Brooks, Van Wyck, biography of, revd., 1148-49
Brown, John, and Socialist party in W.Va., 999, 1000
Brown, Henry D. (coauth.), *Cadillac and the Founding of Detroit*, listed, 217
Brown, Richard D. (coed.), *Slavery in American Society*, listed, 508; revs., 412-13
Brown, Thomas Elton, *Bible Belt Catholicism: A History of the Roman Catholic Church in Oklahoma, 1905-1945*, revd., 1136-37
Brownell, Blaine A. (coed.), *The City in Southern History: The Growth of Urban Civilization in the South*, revd., 467-68
Brownlee, W. Elliot, *Dynamics of Ascent: A History of the American Economy*, revd., 112-13; revs., 465-66
Bruce, Carolyn Hale, *Roanoke: A Pictorial History*, listed, 223
Bruchey, Stuart, revs., 112
Bruckner, D. J. R. (coed.), *The Idea of the University of Chicago: Selections from the Papers of the First Eight Chief Executives of the University of Chicago from 1891 to 1975*, listed, 224
Brumgardt, John R. (ed.), *The Revolutionary Era: A Variety of Perspectives*, listed, 859
Bruns, Roger (ed.), *Am I Not a Man and a Brother: The Antislavery Crusade of Revolutionary America, 1688-1788*, listed, 1177
Bryan, J. III (coauth.), *Admiral Halsey's Story*, listed, 225
Bryant, William Cullen, letters of, listed, 507
Bryant, William Cullen III (coed.), *The Letters of William Cullen Bryant*. Vol. I: *1809-1836*, listed, 507
Bryson, Thomas A., *American Diplomatic Relations With the Middle East, 1784-1975: A Survey*, revd., 1085-86
Buchanan, James, and Massachusetts Know-Nothing party, 977, 980, 981
Buck, Alfred, and carpetbaggers, 329
Buckley, Charles Waldron, and carpetbaggers, 330
Buckley, Thomas H., revs., 490-91; 1070-73
Buckman, Peter, *Lafayette: A Biography*, listed, 507
Buel, Richard, and American revolutionary ideology, 935
Buffalo, N.Y., and 1890s reform, bk. on, revd., 1131
Buffalo Bill, and Office of War Information, 101
Buhite, Russell D., revs., 196-97
Buhle, Mari Jo, revs., 441-42

Bull, Jonathan, and Indians in colonial defense, 635-36
Bullitt, William C., and pre-World War II appeasement, 376-77, 379, 381, 388
Bumbrey, Jeffrey Nordlinger (comp.), *A Guide to the Microfilm Publication of The Papers of The Pennsylvania Abolition Society at The Historical Society of Pennsylvania*, listed, 534
Bumgardner, Georgia B. (coed.), *Massachusetts Broadsides of the American Revolution*, listed, 217
Bundy, William P. (ed.), *Two Hundred Years of American Foreign Policy*, listed, 1178
Bunk, by W. E. Woodward, listed, 224
Bureau of the Budget, mentioned, 8, 17
Bureau of Indian Affairs, and bureau history, bk. on, listed, 1181
Bureau of Motion Pictures, and Office of War Information, art. on, 89-105
Burgess, John W., and federalism in the Progressive era, 348
Burke, Edmund, and antebellum S.C., 730, 731
Burkholder, Anthony (coed.), *An Inventory to the Ihna Thayer Frary Audio-visual Collection*, ntd., 241
Burlington Route: A History of the Burlington Lines, by Richard C. Overton, listed, 222
Burner, David (coed.), *America Since 1945*, listed, 513
Burns, Rex, *Success in America: The Yeoman Dream and the Industrial Revolution*, revd., 174-75
Burton, David H. (ed.), *American History—British Historians: A Cross-Cultural Approach to the American Experience*, listed, 227
Bushman, Richard L. (coauth.), *Society, Freedom, and Conscience: The American Revolution in Virginia, Massachusetts, and New York*, revd., 412-13
Bushnell, Eleanore, *The Nevada Constitution: Origin and Growth*, listed, 510
Business, and Moses Taylor, bk. on, revd., 789-90; and Nathan Appleton, bk. on, revd., 790-91; and Cal., 1890-1920, bk. on, revd., 818-19; and U.S. history, bk. on, revd., 1079-80; and Mutual Assurance Company, bk. on, listed, 859; and 1905 railroad rate controversy, art. on, 47-66; and federalism in the Progressive era, art. on, 331-57
"Business and the Political Economy: The Railroad Rate Controversy of 1905," by Richard K. Vietor, 47-66
Business Career of Moses Taylor: Merchant, Finance Capitalist, and Industrialist, by Daniel Hodas, revd., 789-90
Butler, Hugh, and Neb. politics, bk. on, revd., 846-47
Butterfield, Roger, *The American Past: A History of the United States from Concord to the Great Society*, listed, 504
By Sea to San Francisco, 1849-50: The Journal of Dr. James Morison, ed. by Lonnie J. White and William R. Gillaspie, listed, 1180
By the Sweat of Their Brow: Mexican Immigrant Labor in the United States, 1900-1940, by Mark Reisler, revd., 828-29

Cabin Creek, W.Va., and Socialist party, art. on, 989-1009
Cadillac and the Founding of Detroit, by Henry D. Brown, Henri Négrié, Frank R. Place, René Toujas, Leonard N. Simons, Solan Weeks, and others, listed, 216
Calcock, W. F., and antebellum S.C., 737
Caldwell, Lynton K. (coauth.), *A Time to Hear and Answer: Essays for the Bicentennial Season. The Franklin Lectures in the Sciences & Humanities*, listed, 858
Calhoon, Robert M., revs., 749-50
Calhoun, John C., papers of, revd., 1064-65; and antebellum S.C., 731, 735, 736, 740, 741-43
California, and nativism, bk. on, revd., 437-38; and Indians, bk. on, revd., 440-41; and business 1890-1920, bk. on, revd., 818-19; and local history bibliography, bk. on, ntd., 241; and San Francisco buildings, bk. on, listed, 223; and mission San Juan Capistrano, bk. on, listed, 505; and religious heritage, bk. on, listed, 224; and Catholics, bk. on, listed, 225; and nativism, bk. on, listed, 864; and 1905 railroad rate controversy, 56, 57-58
California Local History: A Bibliography and Union List of Library Holdings. Supplement to the Second Edition Covering Works Published 1961 through 1970, ed. by Margaret Miller Rocq, ntd., 241
Callcott, George H., revs., 778-79
Callow, Alexander B., Jr., revs., 792-93
Calumet Copper and People: History of a Michigan Mining Community, 1864-1970, by Arthur W. Thurner, revd., 1127-28

Cambridge, Mass., history of, listed, 859; and architecture, bk. on, listed, 862
Cambridge Reconsidered: 3½ Centuries on the Charles, by S. B. Sutton, listed, 859
Camejo, Peter, *Racism, Revolution, Reaction, 1861-1877: The Rise and Fall of Radical Reconstruction*, listed, 509
Campbell, Charles, *The Transformation of American Foreign Relations, 1865-1900*, revd., 168-69
Campbell, Rita Ricardo, *Social Security: Promise and Reality*, listed, 1183
Campbell, Ronald H., and pre-World War II appeasement, 388
Campbell, Thomas M., revs., 840-41
Canada, and labor history, bk. on, revd., 500-01; and Kingston, Ont., bk. on, revd., 502-03; and church history, bk. on, revd., 1080-81; and English-Canadian history, bk. on, revd., 1175-76; and Toronto working women, bk. on, listed, 863; and military conscription, bk. on, listed, 867; and early history, bk. on, listed, 1185; and Greek immigrants, bk. on, listed, 1185; and Indians in colonial defense, 629, 632, 634, 638
Canadian Northern Railroad: Pioneer Road of the Northern Prairies, 1895-1918, by T. D. Regehr, revd., 855-56
Cannistraro, Philip V. (coed.), *Poland and the Coming of the Second World War: The Diplomatic Papers of A. J. Drexel Biddle, Jr., United States Ambassador to Poland, 1937-1939*, revd., 193
Cantilli, Edmund J. (coed.), *There is no death that is not ennobled by so great a cause: Anecdotes of the American Patriots*, listed, 858
Capitol Names: Individuals Woven Into Oregon's History, by Philip Cogswell, Jr., listed, 863
Captain Philip Pittman's The Present State of the European Settlements on the Mississippi, ed. by John Francis McDermott, revd., 1094-95
Captain Samuel Tucker (1747-1833), Continental Navy, by Philip Chadwick Foster Smith, revd., 419
Captains of Consciousness: Advertising and the Social Roots of the Consumer Culture, by Stuart Ewen, revd., 210
Captive Americans: Prisoners During the American Revolution, by Larry G. Bowman, revd., 421-22
Car Culture, by James J. Flink, listed, 224
Carey, Henry C., and antebellum Presbyterian thought, 715
Carlos Esparza: A Chicago Chronicle, by Carlos Larralde, listed, 862
Carmony, Donald F., revs., 781-82, 1109-10
Carnival of Fury: Robert Charles and the New Orleans Race Riot of 1900, by William Ivy Hair, revd., 183-84
"Carpetbaggers in the Reconstruction South: A Group Portrait of Outside Whites in the 'Black and Tan' Constitutional Conventions," by Richard L. Hume, 313-30
Carriker, Robert C., revs., 449-50, 1120-21
Carroll, Berenice A. (ed.), *Liberating Women's History: Theoretical and Critical Essays*, revd., 113-14
Carroll, John, and Catholics, bk. on, revd., 398-400
Carroll, Orville W. (coauth.), *Fort Stanwix: Construction and Military History. Historic Furnishing Study, Historic Structure Report*, listed, 859
Carroll, Peter N. (coauth.), *The Free and the Unfree: A New History of the United States*, listed, 1177
Carter, Hilda R. (coed.), *The University of Wisconsin-Eau Claire: A History, 1916-1976*, revd., 832-33
Carter, Jimmy, *A Government as Good as Its People*, listed, 867; bks. on, listed, 867
Carter, Paul A., *Another Part of the Twenties*, revd., 1158-59; revs., 459-60, 1147-48
Cartography, and Okla., bk. on, listed, 215; and Maine, bk. on, listed, 215; and Blathwayt atlas, bk. on, listed, 504
Cartwright, Joseph H., *The Triumph of Jim Crow: Tennessee Race Relations in the 1880s*, revd., 1130-31
Carver, Jonathan, journals of, revd., 125
Cary, John, and American revolutionary ideology, 943
Casablanca, and Office of War Information, 98
Cass, Lewis, and 1835 Cherokee census, 678-79, 698
Cassara, Ernest, *History of the United States of America: A Guide to Information Sources*, ntd., 532
Castel, Albert, revs., 800-01
Catholic Activism and the Industrial Worker, by Neil Betten, revd., 829-30
Catholicism in Rhode Island: The Formative Era, by Patrick T. Conley and Matthew J. Smith, revd., 1134-35

Catholics, and John Carroll, bk. on, revd., 398-400; and Albany, N.Y., bk. on, revd., 409-10; and New Spain, bk. on, revd., 752; and N.Y., bk. on, revd., 815-16; and labor, bk. on, revd., 829-30; and diplomacy 1937-1945, bk. on, revd., 839-40; and R.I., bk. on, revd., 1134-35; and Jesuits in New England, bk. on, revd., 1135-36; and Okla., bk. on, revd., 1136-37; and Cal., bks. on, listed, 225, 505; and colonial South, bk. on, listed, 505; and Massachusetts Know-Nothing party, 959, 960, 963, 975-76

Cato's Letters, and revolutionary ideology, 953

Cavaliers and Pioneers: Abstracts of Virginia Land Patents and Grants. Vol. II: *1666-1695*, by Nell Marion Nugent and Claudia B. Grundman, listed, 858

Cavalry Wife: The Diary of Eveline M. Alexander, 1866-1867, ed. by Sandra L. Myres, revd., 1120-21

Centennial Campaign: The Sioux War of 1876, by John S. Gray, revd., 1121-22

Central Intelligence Agency, mentioned, 18, 19, 1010

Chamberlain, Neville, and pre-World War II appeasement, art. on, 377-93

Chambers, Clarke A., revs., 1158-59

Chang Tso-lin, and Shantung Question, 81

Change and Continuity in American Politics: The Social Bases of Political Parties, by David Knoke, revd., 494-95

Chaplin, Ralph, and Socialist party in W.Va., 1007

Character and Influence of the Indian Trade in Wisconsin: A Study of the Trading Post as an Institution, by Frederick Jackson Turner, ed. by David Harry Miller and William W. Savage, Jr., revd., 1096-97

Charles, Robert, and New Orleans race riot, bk. on, revd., 183-84

Charles W. Hubner: Poet Laureate of the South, by Mary Hubner Walker, listed, 221

Charleston, and antebellum S.C., 735-36

Charleston Blockade: The Journals of John B. Marchand, U.S. Navy, 1861-1862, ed. by Craig L. Symonds, listed, 509

Charleston *Labor Argus*, and Socialist party in W.Va., 994

Charlevoix, Pierre F. X. de, *Charlevoix's Louisiana: Selections from the* History *and the* Journal, listed, 858

Charlevoix's Louisiana: Selections from the History *and the* Journal, by Pierre F. X. de Charlevoix, ed. by Charles E. O'Neill, listed, 858

Chase, Harold W. (coauth.), *Supplement to Edward S. Corwin's The Constitution and What It Means Today: Supreme Court Decisions of 1973, 1974, 1975, and 1976*, listed, 218

Chatham, Earl of (William Pitt), bk. on, listed, 217

Chavez, Angelico (trans.), *The Dominguez-Escalante Journal: Their Expedition through Colorado, Utah, Arizona, and New Mexico in 1776*, listed, 217

Chavis, Deryle Wesley, *Southern Gold*, listed, 861

Check-List of Virginia State Publications, 1976, listed, 1178

Chernow, Barbara A. (coed.), *The Papers of Alexander Hamilton*. Vol. XXII: *July 1798-March 1799*. Vol. XXIII: *April 1799-October 1799*; revd., 107-09

Cherokees, and early European contact, bk. on, revd., 750-51; and slavery, bk. on, revd., 1105-06; and colonial New England defense, 624

"Cherokees in Transition: A Statistical Analysis of the Federal Cherokee Census of 1835," by William G. McLoughlin and Walter H. Conser, Jr., 678-703

Chester, Edward W., *A Guide to Political Platforms*, listed, 1179

Chicago, and philanthropy, bk. on, revd., 1132; bk. on, listed, 223; and Carlos Esparza, bk. on, listed, 862

Chicago: Creating New Traditions, by Perry Duis, listed, 223

Chicago Great Western Railroad, and 1905 railroad rate controversy, 50

Chief Counsel: Inside the Ervin Committee —The Untold Story of Watergate, by Samuel Dash, listed, 226

Child, Josiah, and American revolutionary ideology, 943

Child Savers: The Invention of Delinquency, by Anthony M. Platt, listed, 863

Children, and 1920s, bk. on, revd., 833-34; and tramps, bk. on, listed, 512; and delinquency, bk. on, listed, 863; and federalism in the Progressive era, art. on, 331-57

Chin Wunp'eng, and Shantung Question, 75

China, and Shantung Question, art. on, 68-86

Chinese Exclusion versus the Open Door

Policy, 1900-1906: Clashes Over China Policy in the Roosevelt Era, by Delber L. McKee, revd., 1144-45
Chinese in Butte County, California, 1860-1920, by Susan W. Book, listed, 864
Chinese-Americans, and élite, bk. on, listed, 864
Chippewa Indians, and myths and tales, bk. on, listed, 857
Chrisman, Noel Judson, *Ethnic Influence on Urban Groups: The Danish-Americans*, listed, 864
Christian Gullager: Portrait Painter to Federal America, by Marvin Sadik, listed, 507
Church, Benjamin, and Indians in colonial defense, 628, 629, 630, 641, 644, 649
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Historical Department, accessions of, 1193
Ciano, Galeazzo, and pre-World War II appeasement, 385, 386, 390
Cincinnati, Society of the, and N.C., bk. on, listed 867
Cincinnati Historical Society, accessions of, 234
Cities on Stone: Nineteenth Century Lithograph Images of the Urban West, by John W. Reps, revd., 466-67
City in Southern History: The Growth of Urban Civilization in the South, ed. by Blaine A. Brownell and David R. Goldfield, revd., 467-68
City Work at Country Prices: The Portrait Photographs of Duncan Donovan, by Jennifer Harper, listed, 1182
Civil War, and Andrew Johnson, bk. on, revd., 109-10; and art, bk. on, revd., 442-43; and Congressional voting, bk. on, revd., 798-99; and Ark., bk. on, revd., 800-01; and Columbia, S.C., bk. on, revd., 801-02; and essays, bk. on, revd., 1118-19; and Garret Larew, bk. on, listed, 220; and Thomas J. Jackson, bk. on, listed, 509; and Charleston blockade, bk. on, listed, 509; and Augusta, Ga., bk. on, listed, 509; and battle illustrations, bk. on, listed, 509; and portrait photographs, bk. on, listed, 510; bks. on, listed, 862, 1180; *see also* Confederacy
Civil War Diary of Allen Morgan Geer, Twentieth Regiment, Illinois Volunteers, ed. by Mary Ann Anderson, listed, 1180
Civil War Sketchbook of Charles Ellery Stedman, Surgeon, United States Navy, by Jim Dan Hill, revd., 442-43
Civilizing the Machine: Technology and Republican Values in America, 1776-1900, by John F. Kasson, revd., 428-29; listed, 860
Claiborne, William, and old Southwest, bk. on, revd., 431-32
Clanton, Gene, revs., 812-13
Clapp, Priscilla (coauth.), *Managing an Alliance: The Politics of U.S.-Japanese Relations*, revd., 843-44
Clark, Edward W. (ed.), *The Redeemed Captive*, listed, 216
Clark, Geoffrey W. (coed.), *Hoboken: A Collection of Essays*, listed, 1179
Clark, George Rogers, and Ill. country, bk. on, listed, 860
Clark, John G. (coauth.), *Three Generations in Twentieth Century America: Family, Community, and Nation*, revd., 824-25
Clark, Malcolm, Jr. (ed.), *Pharisee Among Philistines: The Diary of Judge Matthew P. Deady, 1871-1892*, revd., 457-58
Clark, Norman H., *Washington: A Bicentennial History*, revd., 456-57; *Deliver Us From Evil: An Interpretation of American Prohibition*, revd., 816-17
Clark, Patricia P. (coed.), *The Papers of Andrew Johnson*. Vol. 4: *1860-1861*, revd., 109-10
Clark, Robert L., Jr. (ed.), *Archive-Library Relations*, listed, 227
Clark, Thomas D. (ed.), *Off at Sunrise: The Overland Journal of Charles Glass Gray*, revd., 1110-11; mentioned, 1048
Clark, Tom C., and FBI preventive detention program, 1015-16, 1020
Clark, William, and western expedition, bk. on, revd., 780-81
Clark, William, biography of, revd., 1095-96
Clarke, Mary Whatley, *The Swenson Saga and the SMS Ranches*, revd., 1108-09
Clary, David A., revs., 452-53
Class and Community: The Industrial Revolution in Lynn, by Alan Dawley, revd., 461-62
Clay, Henry, and antebellum S.C., 730
Clay County, S.D., history of, revd., 805
Clay County Place Names, comp. by Historic Sites Committee, listed, 221
Clecak, Peter, *Crooked Paths: Reflections on Socialism, Conservatism, and the Welfare State*, listed, 867
Cleveland, and Negroes, bk. on, revd., 472-73
Cleveland: Confused City on a Seesaw, by Philip W. Porter, listed, 223

Clymer, Kenton J., revs., 1143-44
Coalson, George O., *The Development of the Migratory Farm Labor System in Texas: 1900-1954*, listed, 864
Cobb, Margaret (coed.), *The Papers of General Nathanael Greene*. Vol. I: *December 1766-December 1776*, revd., 394-95
Cochran, Thomas C., *200 Years of American Business*, revd., 1079-80; (coauth.), *The Democratic Experience: A Short American History*, listed, 215; revs., 854-55
Cochrane, Willard W. (coauth.), *American Farm Policy, 1948-1973*, revd., 198-99
Cockerell, Theodore D. A., and 1880s Colo., bk. on, listed, 221
Codignola, Luca (ed.), *Francis Parkman: Scritti Scelti*, listed, 508
Cogswell, Philip, Jr., *Capitol Names: Individuals Woven Into Oregon's History*, listed, 863
Coit, J. C., and antebellum S.C., 730
Coke, Roger, and American revolutionary ideology, 942, 945-46
Coker, William S. (intro.), *A Description of the English Province of Carolana, By the Spaniards call'd Florida, And by the French La Louisiane*, listed, 219
Cold War, and Henry Wallace, bk. on, revd., 486-87; bk. on, listed, 514; and contemporary novels, bk. on, listed, 866; and FBI preventive detention program, art. on, 1010-30
Cole, Franklin P. (intro.), *They Preached Liberty*, listed, 505
Cole, Leonard A., *Blacks in Power: A Comparative Study of Black and White Elected Officials*, revd., 201-02
Coleman, James (coed.), *Annual Review of Sociology*, listed, 515-16
Coleman, Kenneth, *Colonial Georgia: A History*, revd., 414-15
Collier, John, and Indian reform, bk. on, revd., 1159-60
Colonial Georgia: A History, by Kenneth Coleman, revd., 414-15
Colonial history, *see* East; New England; South; individual states
Colonial Pastor: Jonathan Edwards the Younger: 1745-1801, by Robert L. Ferm, revd., 416-17
Colonial Pennsylvania: A History, by Joseph E. Illick, revd., 119-20
Colonial Records on North Carolina. [Second series.] Vol. V: *North Carolina Higher-Court Minutes, 1709-1723*, ed. by William S. Price, Jr., Ruth Clow Langston, and Donna Holmes Goswick, listed, 1177
Colonial Rhode Island: A History, by Sydney V. James, revd., 755-56
Coloradans, by Robert G. Athearn, revd., 1124-25
Colorado, and gold mining, bk. on, revd., 438-39; history of, revd., 452; and steelmaking, bk. on, revd., 805-07; and Indians, bk. on, revd., 1124; history of, revd., 1124-25; and mining, bk. on, revd., 1125-26; and late 1880s, bk. on, listed, 221; and history of northwest portion, bk. on, listed, 862
Colorado: A Bicentennial History, by Marshall Sprague, revd., 452
Colorado Fuel and Iron Co., and early steelmaking, bk. on, revd., 805-07
Colorado Mining: A Photographic History, by Duane A. Smith, revd., 1125-26
Columbia, S.C., and Civil War, bk. on, revd., 800-01
Columbia University, accessions of, 1192
Cometti, Elizabeth (ed.), *The American Journals of Lt. John Enys*, listed, 217
Comic Mark Twain Reader, ed. by Charles Neider, listed, 510
Commager, Henry Steele, *A Short History of the United States*, listed, 215; (coauth.), *A Concise History of the American Republic*, listed, 504
Committee of One Million: "China Lobby" Politics, 1953-1971, by Stanley D. Bachrack, revd., 489-90
Common Sense, and American revolutionary ideology, 956
Common Sense for Hard Times: The Power of the Powerless to Cope with Everyday Life and Transform Society in The Nineteen Seventies, by Jeremy Brecher and Tim Costello, revd., 492-93
Communications Workers of America: The Story of a Union, by Thomas R. Brooks, listed, 865
Communism, and Angelo Herdon, bk. on, revd., 189-90; *see also* Cold War
Communist party, and FBI preventive detention program, 1011, 1016, 1017, 1018, 1021
Comparative Perspectives on Slavery in New World Plantation Societies, ed. by Vera Rubin and Arthur Tuden, listed, 1180
Comparative Study of Korean Immigrants

in the United States: A Typological Approach, by Won Moo Hurh, listed, 1183
Comprehensive Bibliography of the Literary Works of Ivan (John) Molek, comp. by Mary (Jugg) Molek, noted, 534
Concise History of the American Republic, by Samuel Eliot Morison, Henry Steele Commager, and William E. Leuchtenburg, listed, 504
Confederacy, and biographical dictionary, revd., 1119-20; and Jefferson Davis' cabinet, bk. on, listed, 220
Confederate Arkansas: The People and Policies of a Frontier State in Wartime, by Michael B. Dougan, revd., 800-01
Conference on the Limitation of Armaments, and Shantung Question, 71
Conflict and Transformation: The United States, 1844-1877, by William R. Brock, listed, 508
Conflict Between the California Indian and White Civilization, by Sherburne F. Cook, revd., 440-41
Congregationalism, and missionaries, bk. on, revd., 434-35
Congress, and voting 1838-1869, bk. on, revd., 798-99; and congressional guide, listed, 227; and votes of 94th Congress, bk. on, listed, 515; and members since 1789, bk. on, listed, 515; and federal government archives policies, art. on, 5-23; and 1905 railroad rate controversy, art. on, 49-66; and antebellum S.C., art. on, 723-43; and Socialist party in W.Va., 994-95, 1004-05; and FBI preventive detention program, 1018; and Senate Foreign Relations Committee, 1070-73
Congressional Quarterly's Guide to Congress, listed, 227
Congressional Roll Call 1976: A Chronology and Analysis of Votes in the House and Senate 94th Congress, Second Session, listed, 515
Conley, Patrick T. (coauth.), *Catholicism in Rhode Island: The Formative Era*, revd., 1134-35; revs. 755-56
Conlin, Joseph R., and Socialist party in W.Va., 1008
Conlon, Noel P. (coed.), *The Papers of General Nathanael Greene*. Vol. I: *December 1766-December 1776*, revd., 394-95
Connecticut, and New Haven, bk. on, revd., 137-38; and Indians in colonial defense, art. on, 627-51
Connor, Seymour V. (coauth.), *Broadcloth and Britches: The Sante Fe Trade*, listed, 508
Conscription: A Select and Annotated Bibliography, ed. by Martin Anderson, comp. by Martin Anderson and Valerie Bloom, ntd., 241
Conser, Walter H., Jr. (coauth.), "The Cherokees in Transition: A Statistical Analysis of the Federal Cherokee Census of 1835," 678-703
Conservation, and natural resources, bk. on, revd., 774-75; and Muskingum, Ohio, region, bk. on, revd., 834-35; and U.S. Forest Service, bk. on, revd., 1142-43; and forest service bibliography, bk. on, ntd., 240; and naturalists, bk. on, listed, 858
Constitution, and documents, bk. on, revd., 395-98; and historic places, bk. on, revd., 770-71; bk. on, listed, 506
Constitutional Union party, and Massachusetts Know-Nothing party, 977-79, 985-86
Contest for Empire, 1500-1775: Proceedings of an Indiana American Revolution Bicentennial Symposium: Thrall's Opera House, New Harmony, Indiana, May 16 and 17, 1975, ed. by John B. Elliott, revd., 405-06
Continental and Commercial Trust and Savings Bank, and Shantung Question, 72
Continental Congress, and John Hancock's reputation, 653, 654, 659-61, 664
Continental Pietism and Early American Christianity, ed. by F. Ernest Stoeffler, revd., 460-61
Contrast and Connection: Bicentennial Essays in Anglo-American History, ed. by H. C. Allen and Roger Thompson, revd., 135-36
Control of Oil, by John M. Blair, listed, 514
Conzen, Kathleen Neils, *Immigrant Milwaukee, 1836-1860: Accommodation and Community in a Frontier City*, revd., 147-48; revs., 178-79
Cook, D. Louise (comp.), *Guide to the Manuscript Collections of the Atlanta Historical Society*, ntd., 533
Cook, Edward M., Jr., *The Fathers of the Towns: Leadership and Community Structure in Eighteenth-Century New England*, revd., 417-18
Cook, George Hammell, biography of, revd., 1114-15
Cook, Sherburne F., *The Conflict Between*

the California Indian and White Civilization, revd., 440-41
Coon, Dantus E., and carpetbaggers, 329
Cooper, Chester L. (ed.), *Growth in America*, revd., 465-66
Cooper, Thomas, and antebellum S.C., 730, 731, 741
Copeland, Peter F., *Working Dress in Colonial and Revolutionary America*, listed, 860
Coppa, Frank J. (coed.), *The Immigrant Experience in America*, revd., 1084-85
Cops and Bobbies: Police Authority in New York and London, 1830-1870, by Wilbur R. Miller, revd., 1104-05
Corbin, David A., "Betrayal in the West Virginia Coal Fields: Eugene V. Debs and the Socialist Party of America, 1912-1914," 987-1009
Cordasco, Francesco, *Immigrant Children in American Schools: A Classified and Annotated Bibliography with Selected Source Documents*, ntd., 242
Cords, Nicholas (coauth.), *Myth in American History*, listed, 857
Corporation and the Indian: Tribal Sovereignty and Industrial Civilization in Indian Territory, 1865-1907, by H. Craig Miner, revd., 448-49
Corpuz, Paula (coed.), *The Diary of Calvin Fletcher*. Vol. V: *1853-1856. Including Letters to and from Calvin Fletcher*, revd., 1066-67
Corregidor, and Office of War Information, 95
Correspondence of the Van Cortlandt Family of Cortlandt Manor, 1748-1800, comp. and ed. by Jacob Judd, listed, 1178
Correspondence of William Nelson as Acting Governor of Virginia, 1770-1771, ed. by John C. Van Horne, revd., 125-26
Costello, Tim (coauth.), *Common Sense for Hard Times: The Power of the Powerless to Cope with Everyday Life and Transform Society in The Nineteen Seventies*, revd., 492-93
Cott, Nancy F., *The Bonds of Womanhood: "Woman's Sphere" in New England, 1780-1835*, revd., 1101-02
Coulter, E. Merton, *George Walton Williams: The Life of a Southern Merchant and Banker 1820-1903*, revd., 155-56
Counterpoint: Perspectives on Asian America, ed. by Emma Gee, listed, 866
Country of the Maple Leaf: Beginnings of History. [Canada: From the Founding to Commonwealth] [In Russian], by V. A. Tishkov, listed, 1185
County in Kentucky History, by Robert M. Ireland, revd., 1111-12
Cowboy: Six-Shooters, Songs, and Sex, ed. by Charles W. Harris and Buck Rainey, revd., 450-51
Cowles, Gardner, Jr., and Office of War Information, 88
Cox, Archibald, *The Role of the Supreme Court in American Government*, listed, 226
Cox, Hugh, and FBI preventive detention program, 1014
Cox, Richard (ed.), *Operation Sea Lion*, listed, 865
Coxe, Daniel, *A Description of the English Province of Carolana, By the Spaniards call'd Florida, And by the French La Louisiane*, listed, 219
Cranfield, Edward, and Indians in colonial defense, 635
Cravens, Hamilton, revs., 810-11, 817-18
Crazy Snake and the Smoked Meat Rebellion, by Mel Hallin Bolster, listed, 510
Crazy Women in the Rafters: Memories of a Texas Boyhood, by Paul Patterson, listed, 510
Cremin, Lawrence A., *Traditions of American Education*, revd., 1149-50
Crime, and Kefauver Committee, bk. on, revd., 205; and colonial N.Y., bk. on, revd., 758-59; and 1891 New Orleans lynchings, bk. on, revd., 809-10; and 19th-cent. N.Y., and London police, bk. on, revd., 1104; and policemen, bk. on, revd., 1172; and railroads, bk. on, listed, 222; and western gunfighters, bk. on, listed, 222; and juvenile delinquency, bk. on, listed, 863; and anti-lynching movement, bk. on, listed, 863; and Dalton brothers, bk. on, listed, 1181; and "James Gang," bk. on, listed, 1181
Crime and Law Enforcement in the Colony of New York, 1691-1776, by Douglas Greenberg, revd., 758-59
Criollo: Spanish Cattle in the Americas, by John E. Rouse, listed, 857
Cripps, Thomas, *Slow Fade to Black: The Negro in American Film, 1900-1942*, revd., 1153-54
Croly, Herbert, and World War I voluntarism, 364
Crooked Paths: Reflections on Socialism,

Conservatism, and the Welfare State, by Peter Clecak, listed, 867
Cross, Robert D., revs., 398-400, 1135-36
Crowley, John, and American revolutionary ideology, 953
Crownhart-Vaughan, E. A. P. (co-trans. and coed.), *Colonial Russian America: Kyrill T. Khlebnikov's Reports, 1817-1832*, listed, 219
Crunden, Robert M. (ed.), *Superfluous Men: Conservative Critics of American Culture, 1900-1945*, listed, 224
Crusade in Europe, by Dwight D. Eisenhower, listed, 865
Cuff, Robert D., "Herbert Hoover, The Ideology of Voluntarism and War Organization During the Great War," 358-72
Cultural History of the American Revolution: Painting, Music, Literature, and the Theatre in the Colonies and the United States from the Treaty of Paris to the Inauguration of George Washington, 1763-1789, by Kenneth Silverman, revd., 130-31
Cultural Regions of the United States, by Raymond D. Gastil, revd., 825-26
Culture & the City: Cultural Philanthropy in Chicago from the 1880s to 1917, by Helen Lefkowitz Horowitz, revd., 1132
Culture Clash—Immigrants and Reformers, 1880-1920, by Paul McBride, listed, 865
Cumming, Katharine H., Civil War diary of, listed, 862
Cummings, Scott, *Black Children in Northern Schools: The Pedagogy and Politics of Failure*, listed, 1183
Curran, Thomas J. (coed.), *The Immigrant Experience in America*, revd., 1084-85
Currency of the American Colonies, 1700-1764: A Study in Colonial Finance and Imperial Relations, by Leslie V. Brock, revd., 752-53
Current, Richard N., *The History of Wisconsin*. Vol. II: *The Civil War Era, 1848-1873*, revd., 1109-10; and carpetbaggers, 316, 320, 322
Currie, Harold W., *Eugene V. Debs*, revd., 180-81
Curtis, George M. III, revs., 766-67
Curtis, James C., *Andrew Jackson and the Search for Vindication*, revd., 143-44
Cushing, John D. (ed.), *The Laws of the Pilgrims: A Facsimile Edition of* The Book of the General Laws of the Inhabitants of the Jurisdiction of New-Plimouth. *1672 & 1685*, listed, 1177
Cushman, Joseph D., Jr., *The Sound of Bells: The Episcopal Church in South Florida, 1892-1969*, revd., 1137-38
Custer, George Armstrong, and last stand myth, bk. on, revd., 447-48; *My Life on the Plains, or, Personal Experiences with Indians*, listed, 221; bk. on, listed, 1181
Custer's Last Stand: The Anatomy of an American Myth, by Brian W. Dippie, revd., 447-48
Cutright, Paul Russell, *A History of the Lewis and Clark Journals*, revd., 780-81
Czechoslovakia, and pre-World War II appeasement, 378
Czuchlewski, Paul E., revs., 422-23

Dabney, Dick, *A Good Man: The Life of Sam J. Ervin*, revd., 211-12
Daily Worker, and Office of War Information, 94
Dairy Industry in America, by Ralph Selitzer, listed, 511
Duis, Perry, *Chicago: Creating New Traditions*, listed, 223
Daladier, Edouard, and pre-World War II appeasement, 388
Dalton Brothers and Their Astounding Career of Crime, listed, 1181
Damned and the Beautiful: American Youth in the 1920's, by Paula S. Fass, revd., 833-34
Dance, Lynn (coauth.), *Nebraska Photographic Documentary Project, Sheldon Memorial Art Gallery*, listed, 515
Daniel, Pete, *Deep'n As It Come: The 1927 Mississippi River Flood*, revd., 834
Daniels, Josephus, and World War I voluntarism, 362
Danielson, Michael N., *The Politics of Exclusion*, revd., 498-99
Danish-Americans, and urban areas, bk. on, listed, 864
Danville, Va., and 1905 railroad rate controversy, 63-66
Danville Quarterly Review, and antebellum Presbyterian thought, 718
Darwin, Charles R., and 19th-cent. U.S., bk. on, revd., 810-11
Darwin in America: The Intellectual Response, 1865-1912, by Cynthia Eagle Russett, revd., 810-11
Dash, Samuel, *Chief Counsel: Inside the Ervin Committee—The Untold Story of Watergate*, listed, 226

Dauntless Dive Bomber of World War Two, by Barrett Tillman, revd., 841-42
Davenant, Charles, and American revolutionary ideology, 942
David, Paul A. (coauth.), *Reckoning with Slavery: A Critical Study in the Quantitative History of American Negro Slavery*, revd., 150-51
David Dubinsky: A Life With Labor, by David Dubinsky and A. H. Raskin, listed, 865
Davidson, Marshall B., *New York: A Pictorial History*, listed, 859
Davies, Joseph E., and Office of War Information, 98-99
Davies, Robert Bruce, *Peacefully Working to Conquer the World: Singer Sewing Machines in Foreign Markets, 1854-1920*, listed, 510
Davis, Allen F., revs., 1173-74
Davis, Calvin DeArmond, *The United States and the Second Hague Peace Conference: American Diplomacy and International Organization, 1899-1914*, revd., 185-87
Davis, Curtis Carroll, *Revolution's Godchild: The Birth, Death, and Regeneration of the Society of the Cincinnati in North Carolina*, listed, 867
Davis, David Brion (coauth.), *The Great Republic: A History of the American People*, listed, 504; revs., 1076-77
Davis, E. Elden (coed.), *Garry Owen 1976 Annual of the Little Big Horn Associates*, listed, 1181
Davis, Edwin Adams, revs., 431-32
Davis, Elmer, and Office of War Information, art. on, 88-105
Davis, George Barber, and 1835 Cherokee census, 687-89
Davis, Harold E., *The Fledgling Province: Social and Cultural Life in Colonial Georgia, 1733-1776*, revd., 760-61
Davis, Jefferson, and Confederate cabinet, bk. on, listed, 220
Davis, Kenneth S., *Kansas: A Bicentennial History*, revd., 799-800
Davis, Norman H., and pre-World War II appeasement, 376, 378
Davis, Richard C. (comp.), *North American Forest History: A Guide to Archives and Manuscripts in the United States and Canada*, noted, 533
Davis, Ronald L., revs., 144-45
Davis, William Rhodes, and pre-World War II appeasement, 383
Davis, William W., and carpetbaggers, 316
Dawley, Alan, *Class and Community: The Industrial Revolution in Lynn*, revd., 461-62
Dead Towns of Alabama, by W. Stuart Harris, listed, 858
Deaderick, Lucile (ed.), *Heart of the Valley: A History of Knoxville, Tennessee*, revd., 1128-29
Deady, Matthew P., and 19th-cent. Ore., bk. on, revd., 457-58
Deák, Gloria-Gilda, *American Views: Prospects and Vistas*, listed, 217
Debo, Angie, *Geronimo: The Man, His Time, His Place*, revd., 1123
Debs, Eugene V., bk. on, revd., 180-81; and Socialist party in W.Va., art. on, 987-1009
Declaration of Independence, bk. on, listed, 506; bk. on, listed, 860
Declaration of Independence and the Constitution, ed. by Earl Latham, listed, 506
DeConde, Alexander, *This Affair of Louisiana*, revd., 430-31
Deep'n As It Come: The 1927 Mississippi River Flood, by Pete Daniel, revd., 834
Deerfield, Mass., and Indians in colonial defense, 648
Defoe, Daniel, and American revolutionary ideology, 952
Degler, Carl N. (coauth.), *The Democratic Experience: A Short American History*, listed, 215; *The Age of the Economic Revolution: 1876-1900*, listed, 223; and carpetbaggers, 317, 322
Deliver Us From Evil: An Interpretation of American Prohibition, by Norman H. Clark, revd., 816-17
Democratic Experience: A Short American History, by Carl N. Degler, Thomas C. Cochran, Vincent P. DeSantis, Holman Hamilton, William H. Harbaugh, Arthur S. Link, James M. McPherson, Russel B. Nye, David M. Potter, and Clarence L. Ver Steeg, listed, 215
Democratic party, and Massachusetts Know-Nothing party, art. on, 962-86
Democratic Promise: The Populist Movement in America, by Lawrence Goodwyn, revd., 464-65
Democratic-Republican Societies, 1790-1800: A Documentary Sourcebook of Constitutions, Declarations, Addresses, Resolutions, and Toasts, ed. by Philip S. Foner, listed, 507
Demography, and colonies, bk. on, revd.,

128-29; and Tucson, Ariz., bk. on, revd., 117-18
Denevan, William M. (ed.), *The Native Population of the Americas in 1492*, listed, 504
DeNevi, Don, *Western Train Robberies*, listed, 222
Denver Federal Archives and Records Center, accessions of, 527
Depression, bk. on, revd., 190; and tales, bk. on, listed, 513; and the American dream, bk. on, listed, 1183
DeSantis, Vincent P. (coauth.), *The Democratic Experience: A Short American History*, listed, 215
Desert Victory, and Office of War Information, 95
Desbiens, Albert, revs., 190
Description of the English Province of Carolana, By the Spaniards call'd Florida, and by the French La Louisiane, by Daniel Coxe, intro. by William S. Coker, listed, 219
Descriptive List of The Map Collection In the Pennsylvania State Archives: Catalogue of Maps in the Principal Map Collection (MG 11), comp. by Martha L. Simonetti, ed. by Donald H. Kent and Harry E. Whipkey, ntd., 882
Desperate Diplomacy: William H. Seward's Foreign Policy, 1861, by Norman B. Ferris, revd., 159-60
Destler, I. M. (coauth.), *Managing an Alliance: The Politics of U.S.-Japanese Relations*, revd., 843-44
Detroit, and its founding, bk. on, listed, 216
Developing the ICBM: A Study in Bureaucratic Politics, by Edmund Beard, revd., 842-43
Development of the Migratory Farm Labor System in Texas: 1900-1954, by George O. Coalson, listed, 864
DeVries, Walter (coauth.), *The Transformation of Southern Politics: Social Change and Political Consequence Since 1945*, revd., 200-01
Dew, Thomas Roderick, and antebellum Presbyterian thought, 712-13
Dewey, Donald O., revs., 395-98
DeWitt, Howard A., *Anti-Filipino Movements in California: A History, Bibliography and Study Guide*, listed, 864
d'Huart, Suzanne (ed.), *Louis-Philippe: Journal de Mon Voyage d'Amérique*, revd., 772-73
Diaries of George Washington, ed. by Donald Jackson and Dorothy Twohig, revd., 1062-63
Diary of Calvin Fletcher. Vol. V: *1853-1856. Including Letters to and from Calvin Fletcher*, ed. by Gayle Thornbrough, Dorothy L. Riker, and Paula Corpuz, revd., 1066-67
Diary of Edmund Ruffin. Vol. II: *The Years of Hope, April, 1861-June, 1863*, ed. by William Kauffman Scarborough, revd., 1117-18
Dictionary of American Biography, and John Hancock's reputation, art. on, 652-77
Dictionary of American Religious Biography, by Henry Warner Bowden, listed, 515
Dictionary of the Old West, 1850-1900, by Peter Watts, listed, 510
Diego y Moreno, Francisco Garcia, writings of, listed, 860
Different Drummers: They Did What They Wanted, by Antoinette May, listed, 220
Dimity Convictions: The American Woman in the Nineteenth Century, by Barbara Welter, revd., 793-94
Dingman, Roger, *Power in the Pacific: The Origins of Naval Arms Limitation, 1914-1922*, revd., 835-37
Dinnerstein, Leonard (coed.), *Uncertain Americans: readings in ethnic history*, listed, 504; (coauth.), *Ethnic Americans: A History of Immigration and Assimilalation*, listed, 1182; revs., 1174-75
Diplomacy on the Indiana-Ohio Frontier, 1783-1791, by Joyce G. Williams and Jill E. Farrelly, revd., 424
Diplomatic history, and Great Britain, bk. on, revd., 135-36; and Second Hague Conference, bk. on, revd., 185-87; and Poland during World War II, bk. on, revd., 193; and China, bk. on, revd., 196-97; and Micronesia, bk. on, revd., 197-98; and 1948, bk. on, revd., 401-02; and 1949, bk. on, revd., 402-03; and South Africa, bk. on, revd., 429-30; and World War I, bk. on, revd., 475-76; and 1930s East Asia, bk. on, revd., 478-79; and Asia, bk. on, revd., 488-89; and Committee of One Million, bk. on, revd., 489-90; and Far East, bk. on, revd., 490-91; and U.N. and western hemisphere 1950, bk. on, revd., 748-49; and cultural diplomacy, bk. on, revd., 837; and South America, bk. on, revd., 838-39; and Catholics 1937-45, bk. on, revd., 839-40; and Soviet Union, bk. on, revd., 840-41;

and Japan, bk. on, revd., 843-44; and foreign relations papers of 1949, bk. on, revd., 1073-74; and Middle East, bk. on, revd., 1085-86; and China open door, bk. on, revd., 1144-45; and post-World War I Britain, bk. on, revd., 1145-47; and post-World War I Europe, bk. on, revd., 1161-63; and the Pacific, bk. on, revd., 1165-66; and the Mediterranean, bk. on, listed, 219; and France, bk. on, listed, 225; and Spain during World War II, bk. on, listed, 225; and 1973, bk. on, listed, 226; and Brazil, bk. on, listed, 867; and Shantung Question, art. on, 67-86; *see also* Foreign policy; Military history

Dippie, Brian W., *Custer's Last Stand: The Anatomy of an American Myth*, revd., 447-48

DiRenzo, Gordon (ed.), *We, the People: American Character and Social Change*, listed, 1184

Disappointment, or, the Force of Credulity: A Critical Edition of the First American Drama, by Andrew Barton, ed. by David Mays, listed, 505

Disaster on Devil's Bridge, by George A. Hough, Jr., listed, 861

Discourses Upon Trade, and American revolutionary ideology, 946

Dissent Without Opinion: The Behavior of Justice William O. Douglas in Federal Tax Cases, by Bernard Wolfman, Jonathan L. F. Silver, and Marjorie A. Silver, revd., 495-96

Dmytryshyn, Basil (co-trans. and coed.), *Colonial Russian America: Kyrill T. Khlebnikov's Reports, 1817-1832*, listed, 219

Dobbs, Stephen M. (coauth.), *Voices of America: The Nation's Story in Slogans, Sayings, and Songs*, revd., 500-01

Dobyns, Henry F., *Spanish Colonial Tucson: A Demographic History*, revd., 117-18; *Native American Historical Demography: A Critical Bibliography*, ntd., 240

Documents on Disarmament 1974, listed, 227

Documentary History of the First Federal Elections, 1788-1790, ed. by Merrill Jensen and Robert A. Becker, revd., 106-07

Documentary History of the Ratification of the Constitution. Vol. I: *Constitutional Documents and Records, 1776-1787*, ed. by Merrill Jensen, John P. Kaminski, Gaspare J. Saladino, revd., 395-98

Documentary History of the Ratification of the Constitution. Vol. II: *Ratification of the Constitution by the States: Pennsylvania*, ed. by Merrill Jensen, John P. Kaminski, Gaspare J. Saladino, revd., 395-98

Documentos Relativos a la Independencia de Norteamérica Existentes en Archivos Españoles. Vol. III. Part 1: *Archivo Histórico Nacional Correspondencia Diplomática (Años 1801-1820)*, by Pilar León Tello, Concepcion Menéndez, and Carmen Herrero, listed, 860

Dodd, William E., and pre-World War II appeasement, 375, 379

Dodds, Gordon B., revs., 457-58

Doenecke, Justus D., revs., 1085-86

Doherty, Herbert J., Jr., revs., 138-39

Dolan, Jay P., revs., 1134-35

Domínguez-Escalante Journal: Their Expedition through Colorado, Utah, Arizona, and New Mexico in 1776, trans. by Angelico Chavez, ed. by Ted J. Warner, listed, 217

Dominion of New England, and Indians in colonial defense, 635

Donald, David Herbert (coauth.), *The Great Republic: A History of the American People*, listed, 504; revs., 117-18, 797-98

Donovan, Duncan, and photography, bk. on, listed, 1182

Don't Settle for Second: The Life and Times of Cornelius C. Smith, by Cornelius C. Smith, Jr., listed, 863

Dorita, Mary, *Filipino Immigration to Hawaii*, listed, 864

Dorn, Jacob H., revs., 192

Dougan, Michael B., *Confederate Arkansas: The People and Policies of a Frontier State in Wartime*, revd., 800-01

Dougherty, James J. (coed.), *Writings on American History, 1962-73: A Subject Bibliography of Articles*, ntd., 531

Douglas, Ann, *The Feminization of American Culture*, revd., 1102-03

Douglas, Stephen A., and Massachusetts Know-Nothing party, 977-81

Douglas, William O., and tax cases, bk. on, revd., 495-96

Douglass, Frederick, and women's rights, bk. on, revd., 441-42; mentioned, 14

Dove, Patrick Edward, and antebellum Presbyterian thought, 720-21

Downie, John W. (coauth.), *Union County Pennsylvania: A Bicentennial History*, revd., 136-38

Downtown Jews: Portraits of an Immigrant

Generation, by Ronald Sanders, listed, 512
"Dr. Bullie's" Notes: Reminiscences of Early Georgia and of Philadelphia and New Haven In The 1800s, by James Holmes, comp. and ed. by Delma Eugene Presley, listed, 219
Drew, Elizabeth, *American Journal: The Events of 1976*, listed, 1184
Drinnon, Anna Maria (coed.), *Nowhere at Home: Letters from Exile of Emma Goldman and Alexander Berkman*, listed, 512
Drinnon, Richard (coed.), *Nowhere at Home: Letters from Exile of Emma Goldman and Alexander Berkman*, listed, 512
Drowned Valley: The Piscataqua River Basin, by John P. Adams, listed, 511
Drury, John, *Old Illinois Houses*, listed, 863
Duane, James, and John Hancock's reputation, 660-61
Dubinsky, David (coauth.), *David Dubinsky: A Life With Labor*, listed, 865
Dubofsky, Melvyn, revs., 502-03
DuBois, W. E. B., bk. on, listed, 1181
Ducat, Craig R. (coauth.), *Supplement to Edward S. Corwin's The Constitution and What It Means Today: Supreme Court Decisions of 1973, 1974, 1975, and 1976*, listed, 218
Dudley, Joseph, and Indians in colonial defense, 630-31, 639-40, 647, 649
Dudley, Owen (coed.), *Scotland, Europe and the American Revolution*, listed, 860
Duke University, accessions of, 1192
Dunlap, John and Declaration of Independence, bk. on, listed, 217
Dunne, Gerald T., *Hugo Black and the Judicial Revolution*, revd., 1168-69
Dunning, William A., and carpetbaggers, 315-16
DuPont, and pre-World War II appeasement, 376
Dwight David Eisenhower Library, accessions of, 231-33, 525-26
Dykeman, Wilma, *Tennessee: A Bicentennial History*, revd., 455-56
Dynamics of Ascent: A History of the American Economy, by W. Elliot Brownlee, revd., 112

Earle, Stephen C., journals of, listed, 220
Early America in Miniatures: The 18th Century, by Marie Woodruff, listed, 507
Early Years of the Republic . . . (1783-1793), by Herbert Aptheker, revd., 771-72
Earp, Josephine Sarah Marcus (Mrs. Wyatt), recollections of, listed, 510
Easly, Ralph, and federalism in the Progressive era, 350
East, and colonial population, bk. on, revd., 128-29; and American colonies, bk. on, revd., 749-50; and federal era, bk. on, revd., 771-72; and politics, bk. on, listed, 866
East Carolina Manuscript Collection, accessions of, 1192
Easterlin, Richard A., mentioned, 33, 39
Eastman, Crystal, and federalism in the Progressive era, 340, 341
Eastman, James N., Jr. (coed.), *Aces & Aerial Victories: The United States Air Force in Southeast Asia 1965-1973*, listed, 1184
Eaton, John, and 1835 Cherokee census, 679
Eccentric Tradition: American Diplomacy in the Far East, by Robert A. Hart, revd., 490-91
Economic Diplomacy: The Export-Import Bank and American Foreign Policy, 1934-1939, by Frederick C. Adams, revd., 479-80
Economic Growth of the United States, 1790-1860, mentioned, 32-33
Economics, bk. on, revd., 112; and social welfare, bk. on, revd., 188-89; and corporate power, bk. on, revd., 208-09; and advertising, bk. on, revd., 210; and Iowa tax auctions, bk. on, revd., 462-64; and economic growth, bk. on, revd., 465-66; and Export-Import Bank, bk. on, revd., 479-80; and federal taxes, bk. on, revd., 495-96; and colonial currency, bk. on, revd., 752-53; and essays on U.S. history, bk. on, revd., 854-55; and American history, bk. on, listed, 215; and middle Atlantic states, bk. on, listed, 216; and 1876-1900, bk. on, listed, 223; and oil, bks. on, listed, 514; and 20th cent., bk. on, listed, 865; and slaves, art. on, 24-46; and American revolutionary ideology, art. on, 939-58; and pre-World War II appeasement, 373-78; *see also* Banking; Business; Labor
Eden, Anthony, and pre-World War II appeasement, 381
Editorial Research Reports on The Women's Movement: Achievements and Effects, listed, 1184
"Editor's Report: 1966-1977," by Martin Ridge, 1045-61
Edmunds, R. David, revs., 432-33

Edouart, Auguste, and silhouettes, bk. on, listed, 861
Education, and national policy since 1945, bk. on, revd., 203-04; and Presbyterian church, bk. on, revd., 410-11; and Univ. of Wisconsin-Eau Claire, bk. on, revd., 832-33; and Ohio State Univ., bk. on, revd., 853-54; and student revolts 1798-1815, bk. on, revd., 1100-01; essays on, bk. on, revd., 1149-50; and post-Civil War U.S., bk. on, revd., 1150-51; and Northwestern Univ., bk. on, revd., 1151-52; and Univ. of Chicago, bk. on, listed, 224; and education history, bk. on, listed, 227; and bibliography of immigrant children, bk. on, listed, 242; and Harvard Univ., bk. on, listed, 505; and Princeton graduates, bk. on, listed, 505; and college admission, bk. on, listed, 866; and Mexican-Americans, bk. on, listed, 867; and policy, bk. on, listed, 867; and blacks, bk. on, listed, 1183; and medical education, 122
Edwards, Johnathan (younger), and religion, bk. on, revd., 416-17
Eggleston, Beroth B., and carpetbaggers, 319
Egyesült Államok A 200. Évforduló Elött [*The United States Before the Bicentennial*], by Mihaly Simai, revd., 140-42
Eichelberger, Clark M., *Organizing for Peace: A Personal History of the Founding of the United Nations*, listed, 865; and pre-World War II appeasement, 379
Eidelberg, Paul, *On the Silence of the Declaration of Independence*, listed, 860
Eighteenth-Century Florida: Life on the Frontier, ed. by Samuel Proctor, revd., 120-21
Eisenhower, Dwight D., *Crusade in Europe*, listed, 865; mentioned, 12, 101, 1030
Eisenhower, Milton S., and Office of War Information, 88
Elbert, Sarah (intro.), *Work: A Story of Experience*, listed, 1179
Elbridge Gerry: Founding Father and Republican Statesman, by George Athan Billias, revd., 765-66
Elder Pitt: Earl of Chatham, by Stanley Ayling, listed, 217
Elections, and early federal elections, bk. on, revd., 106-07; and 1952-1972, bk. on, revd., 493-94; and black voting in South, bk. on, revd., 845-46; and political platforms, bk. on, listed, 1179; and antebellum S.C., art. on, 723-43; and 1850s Mass., art. on, 959-86
Elements of Political Science, and antebellum Presbyterian thought, 720
Elkins, Stanley M., *Slavery: A Problem in American Institutional and Intellectual Life*, listed, 220
Elliott, John B. (ed.), *Contest for Empire, 1500-1775: Proceedings of an Indiana American Revolution Bicentennial Symposium: Thrall's Opera House, New Harmony, Indiana, May 16 and 17, 1975*, revd., 405-06
Elman, Robert, *First in the Field: America's Pioneering Naturalists*, listed, 858
Elmen, Paul, *Wheat Flour Messiah: Eric Jansson of Bishop Hill*, revd., 783-84
Emergence of a City in the Modern South: Pensacola, 1900-1945, by James R. McGovern, revd., 826-28
Emergence of Provincial New Hampshire, 1623-1741, by David E. Van Deventer, revd., 413-14
Emerson, Everett (ed.), *American Literature, 1764-1789: The Revolutionary Years*, listed, 505
Emerson, Gloria, *Winners and Losers: Battles, Retreats, Gains, Losses and Ruins from a Long War*, listed, 515
End of French Predominance in Europe: The Financial Crisis of 1924 and the Adoption of the Dawes Plan, by Stephen A. Schuker, revd., 1161-62
Endicott, John E. (coed.), *American Defense Policy*, listed, 1184
Enduring Heritage: Historic Buildings of the San Francisco Peninsula, by Dorothy F. Regnery and Jack E. Boucher, listed, 223
Engberg, George B., revs., 791-92
England, and pre-World War II appeasement, art. on, 373-93; and Shantung Question, 76
Enlightenment in America, by Henry F. May, revd., 420-21
Enys, John, journals of, listed, 2.7
Epic on the Schuylkill: The Valley Forge Encampment, 1777-1778, by John B. B. Trussell, Jr., listed, 506
Erikson, Charlotte, revs., 1084-85
Ervin, Sam J., bk. on, revd., 211-12
Esparza, Carlos, bk. on, listed, 862
Espinosa, J. Manuel, *Inter-American Beginnings of U.S. Cultural Diplomacy, 1936-1948*, revd., 837
Essays in Canadian Working Class History, ed. by Gregory S. Kealey and Peter Warrian, revd., 501-02
Essays in Nineteenth-Century American Le-

gal History, ed. by Wythe Holt, listed, 507
Esthus, Raymond A., revs., 843-44, 1144-45
Ethnic Americans: A History of Immigration and Assimilation, by Leonard Dinnerstein and David M. Reimers, listed, 1182
Ethnic Contribution to the American Revolution, ed. by Frederick Harling and Martin Kaufman, revd., 422-23
Ethnic Families in America: Patterns and Variations, ed. by Charles H. Mindel and Robert W. Habenstein, revd., 173
Ethnic Influence on Urban Groups: The Danish-Americans, by Noel Judson Chrisman, listed, 864
Ethnic Southerners, by George Brown Tindall, listed, 221
Ethnicity, and Japanese internment, bk. on, revd., 195-96; and American Revolution, bk. on, revd., 422-23; and Chicano movement, bk. on, revd., 491-92; and mobility in New York City, bk. on, revd., 808-09; and 20th cent., bk. on, revd., 1174-75; and South, bk. on, listed, 221; and ethnic history, bk. on, listed, 504; and pre-Revolutionary Italians, bk. on, listed, 505; and Pacific Northwest, bk. on, listed, 863; bks. on, listed, 864; and Asian-Americans, bk. on, listed, 866; bks. on, listed, 1178, 1182-83; *see also* Immigration; major ethnic groups
Eugene V. Debs, by Harold W. Currie, revd., 180-81
Evans, Josiah J., and antebellum S.C., 733
Everett, Edward, and Massachusetts Know-Nothing party, 977
Eversley, D. E. C., and American revolutionary ideology, 948
Ewen, Stuart, *Captains of Consciousness: Advertising and the Social Roots of the Consumer Culture*, revd., 210
Executive Secretary, and *JAH*, 1048
Executive Sessions of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee (Historical Series). Vol. I: *Eightieth Congress, First and Second Sessions, 1947-1948*. Vol. II: *Eighty-First Congress, First and Second Sessions, 1949-1950*. Vol. III, Part 1: *Eighty-Second Congress, First Session, 1951*. Vol. II, Part 2: *Eighty-Second Congress, Second Session, 1951*, revd., 1070-73
Exploration, and Jonathan Carver, bk. on, revd., 125; and late-18th cent. frontier, bk. on, revd., 772-73; and Lewis and Clark, bk. on, revd., 780-81; and Southwest, bk. on, listed, 217; and Mississippi valley, bk. on, listed, 222; and West, bk. on, listed, 222; and arctic, bk. on, listed, 861
Ezell, Macel D., *Unequivocal Americanism: Right-Wing Novels in the Cold War Era*, listed, 866

Fahl, Ronald J., *North American Forest and Conservation History: A Bibliography*, ntd., 533
Fairbank, Wilma, *America's Cultural Experiment in China, 1942-1949*, revd., 196-97
Families and Communities: A New View of American History, by David J. Russo, revd., 1082
Family history, and blacks, bk. on, revd., 753-55; and aging, bk. on, revd., 760-62; and New England, bk. on, revd., 762-63; and birth control, bk. on, revd., 823-24; and community, bk. on, revd., 1082; and McCoy family, bk. on, listed, 222; and 1835 Cherokee census, art. on, 678-703; *see also* Children
Farm Credit System: A History of Financial Self-help, by W. Gifford Hoag, revd., 474-75
Farrell, David R., revs., 405-06
Farrelly, Jill E. (coauth.), *Diplomacy on the Indiana-Ohio Frontier, 1783-1791*, revd., 424
Fass, Paula S., *The Damned and the Beautiful: American Youth in the 1920's*, revd., 833-34
Fathers of the Towns: Leadership and Community Structure in Eighteenth-Century New England, by Edward M. Cook, Jr., revd., 417-18
Faulk, Odie B., revs., 451-52, 1110-11
Faulkner, Harold Underwood (coauth.), *American Economic History*, listed, 215
Federal Archives and Records Center, Kansas City Archives Branch, accessions of, 233
Federal Archives and Records Center, Laguna Niguel Archives Branch, accessions of, 233
Federal Bureau of Investigation, and preventive detention program, art. on, 1010-30; and Office of War Information, 100; mentioned, 19
Federal Rate Regulation Association, and 1905 railroad rate controversy, 49, 52, 58, 59
Federal Records Act, and federal government archives policies, 6-7, 9-10, 12

Federal Wireless Company, and Shantung Question, 68, 72, 74
"Federalism in the Progressive Era: A Structural Interpretation of Reform," by William Graebner, 331-57
Fehrenbacher, Don E. (ed.), *Freedom and Its Limitations in American Life*, revd., 1076-77; (ed.), *Abraham Lincoln: A Documentary Portrait Through His Speeches and Writings*, listed, 509
Feinstein, Estelle F., *Stamford from Puritan to Patriot: The Shaping of a Connecticut Community, 1641-1774*, revd., 126-27; revs., 137-38
Female Experience: An American Documentary, ed. by Gerda Lerner, listed, 220
Feminization of American Culture, by Ann Douglas, revd., 1102-03
Ferguson, E. James, revs., 107-09, 752-53
Ferguson, John C., and Shantung Question, 76
Ferm, Robert L., *A Colonial Pastor: Jonathan Edwards the Younger: 1745-1801*, revd., 416-17
Ferris, Norman B., *Desperate Diplomacy: William H. Seward's Foreign Policy, 1861*, revd., 159-60
Ferris, Robert G. (ed.), *Signers of the Constitution: Historical Places Commemorating the Signing of the Constitution*, revd., 770-71; (ed.), *The Presidents: From the Inauguration of George Washington to the Inauguration of Gerald R. Ford: Historic Places Commemorating the Chief Executives of the United States*, revd., 773
Field, David Dudley, and federalism in the Progressive era, 345
Field, James A., Jr., *America and the Mediterranean World, 1776-1882*, listed, 219
Filipino Immigration to Hawaii, by Mary Dorita, listed, 864
Filler, Louis, *Appointment at Armageddon: Muckraking and progressivism in the American tradition*, revd., 187
Fincher, Ernest B., *The Presidency: An American Invention*, listed, 1177
Finding the Grain: Pioneer Journals, Franconian Folktales, Ancestral Poems, by Norbert Krapf, listed, 863
Findlay, James, revs., 1080-81
Finkle, Lee, revs., 194-95
Finnish-Americans, and California, bk. on, listed, 1182
Firearms, Traps, & Tools of the Mountain Men, by Carl P. Russell, listed, 861
First Bishop of Sonora: Antonio de los Reyes, O.F.M., by Albert Stagg, revd., 752
First Constitution of the State of Louisiana, comp. by Cecil Morgan, listed, 219
First in the Field: America's Pioneering Naturalists, by Robert Elman, listed, 858
First Majority—Last Minority: The Transforming of Rural Life in America, by John L. Shover, revd., 849-50
Fischer, Christiane, revs., 1123
Fischer, David Hackett, *Growing Old in America: The Bland-Lee Lectures Delivered at Clark University*, revd., 761-62
Fish, Hamilton, *An American Manifesto of Freedom in answer to the Manifesto on Communism (1848)*, listed, 866
Fishlow, Albert, and slave economics, 33, 34
Fiske, John, and federalism in the Progressive era, 345
Fitch, James, and Indians in colonial defense, 647, 649
Fitch, John, bk. on, listed, 217
Fite, Gilbert C., revs., 198-99, 455, 849-50
Five Mexican-American Women in Transition: A Case Study of Migrants in the Midwest, by Kristina Lindborg and Carlos J. Ovando, listed, 1184
Fladeland, Betty, revs., 796-97
Flathead Indians, and mid-19th century, bk. on, revd., 1122-23
Fleckner, John E. (coed.), *Guide to Historical Resources in Milwaukee Area Archives*, ntd., 882
Fledgling Province: Social and Cultural Life in Colonial Georgia, 1733-1776, by Harold E. Davis, revd., 760
Fleet Admiral King: A Naval Record, by Ernest J. King and Walter Muir Whitehill, listed, 513
Fleming, Berry (comp.), *Autobiography of a City in Arms: Augusta, Georgia, 1861-1865*, listed, 509
Fletcher, Calvin, letters of, revd., 1066-67
Flexner, James Thomas, and John Hancock's reputation, 674
Flink, James J., *The Car Culture*, listed, 224
Florida, and 18th cent., bk. on, revd., 120-21; bk. on, revd., 138-39; and Pensacola, bk. on, revd., 826-28; and Episcopal church, bk. on, revd., 1137-38; and 1844, bk. on, listed, 508; and early history, bks. on, listed, 1179
Florida: A Bicentennial History, by Gloria Jahoda, revd., 138-39
Florida Territory in 1844: The Diary of

Master Edward C. Anderson, ed. by W. Stanley Hoole, listed, 508
Flynn, George Q., *Roosevelt and Romanism: Catholics and American Diplomacy, 1937-1945*, revd., 839-40; revs., 829-30
Focke, Arthur E. (ed.), *Bridging the Gap: My Contribution to the Growth of Industrial Research*, listed, 866
Folk Songs out of Wisconsin, ed. by Harry B. Peters, listed, 862
Folklore, and humor, bk. on, revd., 127-28; and Indiana, bk. on, listed, 863
Foner, Eric, *Tom Paine and Revolutionary America*, listed, 506
Foner, Philip S. (ed.), *Frederick Douglass on Women's Rights*, revd., 441-42; (ed.), *The Democratic-Republican Societies, 1790-1800: A Documentary Sourcebook of Constitutions, Declarations, Addresses, Resolutions, and Toasts*, listed, 507
Fontijn, Sylvia Elvin (coed.), *The Papers of Woodrow Wilson*. Vol. 20: *1910*. Vol. 21: *1910*, revd., 110-11
Food and Drug Administration: Annual Reports, 1950-1974 on the Administration of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act and Related Laws, listed, 1184
For Whom the Bell Tolls, and Office of War Information, 92
Ford, Gerald, and federal government archives policies, 20
Ford, Peyton, and FBI preventive detention program, 1020, 1023, 1024
Ford, Worthington, and John Hancock's reputation, 676
Foreign policy, and Germany, bk. on, revd., 191-92; and Export-Import Bank, bk. on, revd., 479-80; and public opinion, bk. on, revd., 482; and Henry Wallace, bk. on, revd., 487-88; and Senate Foreign Relations Committee, bk. on, revd., 1070-73; and pre-World War I period, bk. on, revd., 1143-44; and New Deal, bk. on, revd., 1163-64; and Warren Harding, bk. on, listed, 225; and Asia, bk. on, listed, 514; and U.S. history, bk. on, listed, 1178; and Henry Kissinger, bk. on, listed, 1184; and pre-World War II appeasement, art. on, 373-93
Foreign Relations of the United States, 1948. Vol. I: *General: The United Nations (in two parts) Part 2*, revd., 401-02
Foreign Relations of the United States, 1949. Vol. I: *National Security Affairs, Foreign Economic Policy*, revd., 402-03
Foreign Relations of the United States, 1949. Vol. VII: *The Far East and Australasia, Parts 1 and 2*, revd., 1073-74
Foreign Relations of the United States, 1950. Vol. II: *The United Nations; The Western Hemisphere*, revd., 748-49
Formation of the American Scientific Community: The American Association for the Advancement of Science, 1848-60, by Sally Gregory Kohlstedt, revd., 1113-14
Forrestal, James, and FBI peventive detention program, 1020
Fort Stanwix: Construction and Military History. Historic Furnishing Study. Historic Structure Report. By John F. Luzader, Louis Torres, and Orville W. Carroll, listed, 859
Foster, Mark S., revs., 426
Four Months in a Sneak-Box. A Boat Voyage of 2600 Miles Down the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers, and Along the Gulf of Mexico, by Nathaniel H. Bishop, listed, 222
Fowler, David H., revs., 201-03
Fragments of the Century, by Michael Harrington, listed, 866
Francis Parkman: Scritti Scelti, ed. by Luca Codignola, listed, 508
Franey, John, and federalism in the Progressive era, 333
Frank, Kenny A. (coauth.), *Mark of Heritage*, listed, 508
Frankfurter, Felix, and World War I voluntarism, 360
Franklin, Benjamin, and education, bk. on, revd., 763-64; and life in Boston, bk. on, revd., 1086-87; bk. on, listed, 217; mentioned, 951
Franklin, Jimmie L., revs., 816-17
Franklin, John Hope, *Racial Equality in America*, revd., 776-77
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, and federal government archives policies, 12, 13; accessions of, 233, 523-24
Frantz, Joe B., *Texas: A Bicentennial History*, revd., 785-86; *Aspects of the American West: Three Essays*, listed, 221
Frederick, Peter J., *Knights of the Golden Rule: The Intellectual as Christian Social Reformer in the 1890s*, revd., 459-60
Frederick Douglass on Women's Rights, ed. by Philip S. Foner, revd., 441-42
Fredericksburg, Va., and pictorial history, bk. on, listed, 223
Free and the Unfree: A New History of the United States, by Peter N. Carroll and David W. Noble, listed, 1177

Free Negro in Texas, 1800-1860: A Study in Cultural Compromise, by George Ruble Woolfolk, revd., 784-85
Free Soil party, and Massachusetts Know-Nothing party, art. on, 959-86
Freedom and Its Limitations in American Life, by David M. Potter, ed. by Don E. Fehrenbacher, revd., 1076-77
Freedom in America: A 200-Year Perspective, ed. by Norman A. Graebner, revd., 1077-78
Freedom of Information Act, mentioned, 18, 1010
Freeman, Emma B., bk. on, listed, 861
Frémont, John C., and Massachusetts Know-Nothing party, 968, 969, 977, 980
French, The Indians, and George Rogers Clark in the Illinois Country: Proceedings of an Indiana American Revolution Bicentennial Symposium, listed, 860
French Contribution to the Founding of the United States, by Marcel Villanueva, listed, 506
Friars, Soldiers, and Reformers: Hispanic Arizona and the Sonora Mission Frontier 1767-1856, by John L. Kessell, revd., 786-87
Friedman, Bernard, and American revolutionary ideology, 954
Friend and Foe: Aspects of French-Amerindian Cultural Contact in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries, by Cornelius J. Jaenen, revd., 408-09
Fries, Sylvia Doughty, revs., 126-27
Friesen, Gerhard K. (coed.), *The German Contribution to the Building of the Americas: Studies in Honor of Karl J. R. Arndt*, listed, 515
Frings, Marie-Luise (coed.), *New Wine in Old Skins: A Comparative View of Socio-Political Structures and Values Affecting the American Revolution*, revd., 768-69
From Nationalism to Internationalism: US Foreign Policy to 1914, by Akira Iriye, revd., 1143-44
From Quaker to Latter-Day Saint: Bishop Edwin D. Woolley, by Leonard J. Arrington, revd., 782-83
From Revolution to Republic: A Documentary Reader, ed. by Alan Rogers and Alan Lawson, listed, 506
From Sweden to America: A History of the Migration, ed. by Harald Runblom and Hans Norman, revd., 171-72
Frontier, and Fla., bk. on, revd., 120-21; and music, bk. on, revd., 144-45; and Walter Prescott Webb, bk. on, revd., 212-13, 213-14; and essays on, bk. on, revd., 779-80; and Ky., bk. on, revd., 781-82; and Mississippi River settlements, bk. on, revd., 1094-95; and William Clark, bk. on, revd., 1095-96; and the trader, bk. on, revd., 1097-98; and cavalry life, bk. on, revd., 1120-21; and photographs, bk. on, listed, 508; and Minn. tales, bk. on, listed, 509; and Ft. Stanwix, bk. on, listed, 859; and tools, bk. on, listed, 861; and Indians in colonial defense, art. on, 623-51
Frontier: Comparative Studies, ed. by David Harry Miller and Jerome O. Steffen, revd., 779-80
Frontier Musicians on the Connoquenessing, Wabash, and Ohio: A History of the Music and Musicians of George Rapp's Harmony Society (1805-1906), by Richard D. Wetzel, revd., 144-45
Frontier Parish: An Account of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel and the Anglican Church in America, Drawn from the Records of the Bishop of London, by Carson I. A. Ritchie, revd., 416
Frost, John E. (comp.), *Maine Genealogy: A Bibliographical Guide*, listed, 534
Fry, Ron (coauth.), *Black Genealogy*, listed, 867
Fujimagari, Laurel H. (coed.), *The Japanese Experience in North America: Papers and Proceedings*, listed, 1183
Fukui, Haruhiro (coauth.), *Managing an Alliance: The Politics of U.S.-Japanese Relations*, revd., 843-44
Fulton, Robert, biography of, revd., 1098
Furioso, *There is no death that is not ennobled by so great a cause: Anecdotes of the American Patriots*, listed, 858
Furlong, Patrick J., revs., 770-71
Furman, Necah Stewart, *Walter Prescott Webb: His Life and Impact*, revd., 212-13; revs., 213-14
Furner, Mary O., revs., 1113-14

Gadsden, Christopher, and antebellum S.C., 729, 742; and American revolutionary ideology, 954
Gage, Thomas, and John Hancock's reputation, 664
Galli, Marcia J. (coauth.), *A History of the Bureau of Indian Affairs and Its Activities Among Indians*, listed, 1181
Gallman, Robert E. (coauth.), "Slaves as Fixed Capital: Slave Labor and Southern Economic Development," 24-46

Gallo, Pat (ed.), *The Urban Experience of Italian-Americans*, listed, 1182
Gambino, Richard, *Vendetta: A True Story of the Worst Lynching in America, the Mass Murder of Italian-Americans in New Orleans in 1891, the Vicious Motivations Behind It, and the Tragic Repercussions That Linger to This Day*, revd., 809-10
Game of Disarmament: How the United States and Russia Run the Arms Race, by Alva Myrdal, listed, 228
Gardner, Henry J., and Massachusetts Know-Nothing party, art. on, 959-86
Gardner, Lloyd, revs., 473-74
Garfield, Harry, and World War I voluntarism, 366
Garnet, Henry Highland, and abolitionism, bk. on, revd., 1106-07
Garraty, John A., *A Short History of the American Nation*, listed, 504
Garret Larew, Civil War Soldier: With an Account of His Ancestors and of His Descendants, by Karl G. Larew, listed, 220
Garry Owen 1976 Annual of the Little Big Horn Associates, ed. by Paul A. Hutton, E. Elden Davis, Vincent A. Heier, and Hugo G. Rodeck, listed, 1181
Garvan, Anthony N. B. (coed.), *The Mutual Assurance Company Papers*. Vol. I: *The Architectural Surveys, 1784-1794*, listed, 859
Gastil, Raymond D., *Cultural Regions of the United States* revd., 825-26
Gaston, Paul M., *The New South Creed: A Study in Southern Mythmaking*, listed, 221
Gatewood, Willard B., Jr., revs., 753-55
Gaustad, Edwin, *Historical Atlas of Religion in America*, listed, 215
Gavaki, Efrosini, *The Integration of Greeks in Canada*, listed, 1185
Gee, Emma (ed.), *Counterpoint: Perspectives on Asian America*, listed 866
Geer, Allen Morgan, and Civil War, bk. on, listed, 1180
Genealogies in the Library of Congress: A Bibliography. Supplement 1972-1976, ed. by Marion J. Kaminkow, listed, 532
General Motors, and pre-World War II appeasement, 376
General Services Administration, mentioned, 6, 8
General Solomon Lovell and the Penobscot Expedition, 1779, by Chester B. Kevitt, revd., 767-68
General Stephen D. Lee, by Herman Hattaway, revd., 161-62
Genovese, Eugene D., and slave economics, art. on, 24-46
George Hammell Cook: A Life in Agriculture and Geology, by Jean Wilson Sidar, revd., 1114-15
George Rogers Clark and the War in the West, by Lowell H. Harrison, revd., 423-24
George Walton Williams: The Life of a Southern Merchant and Banker 1820-1903, by E. Merton Coulter, revd., 155-56
George Washington: Vignettes and Memorabilia, by George W. Nordham, listed, 859
Georgia, and colonial history, bk. on, revd., 414-15, 760; and bibliography, bk. on, ntd., 241; and 1835 Cherokee census, art. on, 678-703; and 1905 railroad rate controversy, 56
Georgia History: A Bibliography, comp. by John Eddins Simpson, ntd., 241
Georgian at Princeton, by Robert Manson Myers, revd., 153-54
Gerber, David A., *Black Ohio and the Color Line, 1860-1915*, revd., 804
Gerlach, Russel L., *Immigrants in the Ozarks: A Study in Ethnic Geography*, revd., 471-72
German Contribution to the Building of the Americas: Studies in Honor of Karl J. R. Arndt, ed. by Gerhard K. Friesen and Walter Schatzberg, listed, 515
German-Americans, and World War I, bk. on, revd., 1155-56; and contributions to American life, bk. on, listed, 515
Germantown, Pa., and 18th century, bk. on, revd., 1083-84
Germer, Adolph, and Socialist party in W.Va., 997-98
Geronimo: The Man, His Time, His Place, by Angie Debo, revd., 1123
Gerry, Elbridge, and American Revolution, bk. on, revd., 765; and John Hancock's reputation, 671
Gerster, Patrick (coauth.), *Myth in American History*, listed, 857
Geschichte der Vereingten Staaten von Amerika, by Udo Sautter, listed, 857
Ghetto Takes Shape: Black Cleveland, 1870-1930, by Kenneth L. Kusmer, revd., 472-73
Gibson, Arrell Morgan, revs., 115-16
Gilderhus, Mark T., revs., 837
Gillaspie, William R. (coed.), *By Sea to*

San Francisco, 1849-50: The Journal of Dr. James Morison, listed, 1180
Gilliam, Olive, *The State of the Union, 1776-1976: An Historical Essay*, listed, 218
Gillon, Alexander, and antebellum S.C., 728, 729, 734
Gilmer, Georgia Muldrow, *American Revolution Roster: Fort Sullivan (Later Fort Moultrie) 1776-1780: Battle of Fort Sullivan: Events Leading to First Decisive Victory*, listed, 217
Gilmore, Grant, *The Ages of American Law*, listed, 507
Gilpin County Gold: Peter McFarlane, 1848-1929: Mining Entrepreneur in Central City, Colorado, by H. William Axford, revd., 438-39
Glanz, Rudolf, *The Jewish Woman in America: Two Female Immigrant Generations, 1820-1929*. Vol. II: *The German Jewish Woman*, revd., 794-95
Glasrud, Bruce A. (coed.), *The Northwest Mosaic: Minority Conflicts in Pacific Northwest History*, listed, 863
Glasscock, William E., and Socialist party in W.Va., 990-91
Gleason, Philip, revs., 815-16
Goering, Hermann, and pre-World War II appeasement, 380, 383, 384, 385, 387, 388
Goetz, Bill, and Office of War Information, 97
Goff, Frederick R., *John Dunlap Broadside: The First Printing of the Declaration of Independence*, listed, 217
Going My Way, and Office of War Information, 103
Goins, Charles R. (coauth.), *Historical Atlas of Oklahoma*, listed, 215
Golden Door: Artist-Immigrants of America, 1876-1976, by Cynthia Jaffee McCabe, listed, 224
Golden Door: Italian and Jewish Immigrant Mobility in New York City, 1880-1915, by Thomas Kessner, revd., 808-09
Golden Page: A Biographical Novel, by Alma M. Meyer, listed, 861
Goldfield, David R. (coed.), *The City in Southern History: The Growth of Urban Civilization in the South*, revd., 467-68
Goldin, Claudia Dale, *Urban Slavery in the American South, 1820-1860: A Quantitative History*, revd., 154-55
Goldman, Emma, letters of, listed, 512
Goldwyn, Sam, and Office of War Information, 93
Gompers, Samuel, and Socialist party in W.Va., art. on, 987-1009; mentioned, 14
Gonzales, Rodolfo, and Mexican-American movement, bk. on, listed, 867
Gonzalez, Carlos, *An Overview of the Mestizo Heritage: Implications for Teachers of Mexican-American Children*, listed, 867
Good Man: The Life of Sam J. Ervin, by Dick Dabney, revd., 211-12
"Good Time Coming?" Black Nevadans in the Nineteenth Century, by Elmer R. Rusco, revd., 167-68
Goodstein, Judith R. (coauth.), *Guide to the Robert Andrews Millikan Collection at the California Institute of Technology*, listed, 534
Goodwin, Gerald J., revs., 416
Goodwyn, Lawrence, *Democratic Promise: The Populist Moment in America*, revd., 464-65
Gookin, Daniel, and Indians in colonial defense, 627, 649
Gordon, Linda, *Woman's Body, Woman's Right: A Social History of Birth Control in America*, revd., 823-24
Gordon, Thomas, and revolutionary ideology, 953
Gosling, F. G., revs., 427-28
Goswick, Donna Holmes (coed.), *The Colonial Records of North Carolina*. [Second series.] Vol. V: *North Carolina Higher-Court Minutes, 1709-1723*, listed, 1177
Gottschalk, Louis (coed.), *The Letters of Lafayette to Washington, 1777-1799*, listed, 507
Gould, Lewis L. (coauth.), *Photojournalist: The Career of Jimmy Hare*, listed, 864
Government as Good as Its People, by Jimmy Carter, listed, 867
Graebner, Norman A. (coed.), *Freedom in America: A 200-Year Perspective*, revd., 1077-78; (ed.), *Nationalism and Communism in Asia: The American Response*, listed, 514
Graebner, William, "Federalism in the Progressive Era: A Structural Interpretation of Reform," 331-57
Graf, Leroy P. (coed.), *The Papers of Andrew Johnson*. Vol. 4: *1860-1861*, revd., 109-10
Graham, Hugh Davis, revs., 200-01
Graham, Otis L., Jr., "The Seventieth Annual Meeting of the Organization of

American Historians," 1031-44; *Toward a Planned Society: From Roosevelt to Nixon*, listed, 512; (coauth.), *Speculations on American History*, listed, 1178; revs., 188-89
Graham, William Alexander, papers of, revd., 1067-68
Granatstein, J. L. (coauth.), *Broken Promises: A History of Conscription in Canada*, listed, 868
Grand Rapids, Mich., and pictorial history, bk. on, listed, 223
Grande Dépression: Les États-Unis en crise (1929-1933), by Jean Heffer, revd., 190
Granger, Bruce Ingham, *Benjamin Franklin: An American Man of Letters*, listed, 217
Grant, Donald L., *The Anti-Lynching Movement: 1883-1932*, listed, 863
Grantham, Dewey W., revs., 110-11
Grater, Russell K., *Indian "Why" Stories*, listed, 1177
Graunt, John, and American revolutionary ideology, 945
Gray, Charles Glass, and California '49ers, bk. on, revd., 1110-11
Gray, John S., *Centennial Campaign: The Sioux War of 1876*, revd., 1121-22
Graybar, Lloyd J., revs., 841-42
Grayson, William J., and antebellum S.C., 740
Great Republic: A History of the American People, by Bernard Bailyn, David Brion Davis, David Herbert Donald, John L. Thomas, Robert H. Wiebe, and Gordon S. Wood, listed, 504
Greeley, Andrew M., revs., 1133-34
Green, Constance McLaughlin, *Washington: A History of the Capital, 1800-1950*, listed, 514
Green, Lewis W., and antebellum Presbyterian thought, 713
Greenberg, Douglas, *Crime and Law Enforcement in the Colony of New York, 1691-1776*, revd., 758-59
Greenberg, Kenneth S., "Representation and the Isolation of South Carolina, 1776-1860," 723-43
Greene, Jack P. (coauth.), *Society, Freedom, and Conscience: The American Revolution in Virginia, Massachusetts, and New York*, revd., 412-13; and revolutionary ideology, 935, 957; revs., 414-15, 1087-88
Greene, Nathanael, papers of, revd., 394-95
Greensboro: A Pictorial History, by Patrick O'Keefe, listed, 511
Greffe, Richard (coauth.), *Photojournalist: The Career of Jimmy Hare*, listed, 864
Gregory, Frances W., *Nathan Appleton: Merchant and Entrepreneur, 1779-1861*, revd., 790-91
Gressley, Gene M., *The Twentieth-Century American West: A Potpourri*, listed, 1181
Greven, Philip J., Jr., revs., 417-18
Grieb, Kenneth J., *The Latin American Policy of Warren G. Harding*, listed, 225
Griffith, Robert, revs., 489-90
Grindhammer, Lucille Wrubel, *Art and the Public: The Democratization of the Fine Arts in the United States, 1830-1860*, revd., 795-96
Grinnell, George Bird, papers of, listed, 510
Growing Old in America: The Bland-Lee Lectures Delivered at Clark University, by David Hackett Fischer, revd., 760-62
Growth in America, ed. by Chester L. Cooper, revd., 465-66
Grundman, Claudia B. (coauth.), *Cavaliers and Pioneers: Abstracts of Virginia Land Patents and Grants*. Vol. II: *1666-1695*, listed, 858
Grunts, by Charles R. Anderson, listed, 514
Guardians of the Dynasty, by Richard Millett, listed, 866
Guernelli, John (coed.), *There is no death that is not ennobled by so great a cause: Anecdotes of the American Patriots*, listed, 858
Guide to American Indian Documents In The Congressional Serial Set: 1817-1899, by Steven L. Johnson, ntd., 881-82
Guide to Historical Resources in Milwaukee Area Archives, ed. by John A. Fleckner and Stanley Mallach, ntd., 882
Guide to Philadelphia Social Service Collections at the Urban Archives Center, comp. by Barbara Howe, Fredric Miller, and Peter Silverman, ntd., 242
Guide to Political Platforms, by Edward W. Chester, listed, 1179
Guide to Resources for the Study of the Recent History of the United States in the libraries of the University of Iowa, the State Historical Society of Iowa, and in the Herbert Hoover Presidential Library, comp. by Boyd Keith Swigger, ntd., 883
Guide to the Manuscript Collections of the Atlanta Historical Society, comp. by D. Louise Cook, listed, 533
Guide to the Manuscript Groups in the

Pennsylvania State Archives, comp. and ed. by Harry E. Whipkey, ntd., 882
Guide to the Microfilm Edition of the Papers of Josiah Bartlett (1729-1795), ed. by Frank C. Mevers, listed, 534
Guide to the Microfilm Publication of The Papers of The Pennsylvania Abolition Society at The Historical Society of Pennsylvania, comp. by Jeffrey Nordlinger Bumbrey, listed, 534
Guide to the Robert Andrews Millikan Collection at the California Institute of Technology, by Albert F. Gunns and Judith R. Goodstein, listed, 534
Guide to United States Naval Administrative Histories of World War II, comp. by William C. Heimdahl and Edward J. Marolda, ntd., 240
Gullager, Christian, and painting, bk. on, listed, 507
Gunga Din, and Office of War Information, 93
Gunns, Albert F. (coauth.), *Guide to the Robert Andrews Millikan Collection at the California Institute of Technology*, listed, 534
Gurko, Miriam, *The Ladies of Seneca Falls: The Birth of the Woman's Rights Movement*, listed, 220
Gutman, Herbert G. (coauth.), *Reckoning with Slavery: A Critical Study in the Quantitative History of American Negro Slavery*, revd., 150-51; *The Black Family in Slavery and Freedom, 1750-1925*, revd., 753-55; *Work, Culture, and Society in Industrializing America: Essays in American Working-Class and Social History*, listed, 512; *The Black Family in Slavery and Freedom, 1750-1925*, listed, 1180
Gwyn, Julian (ed.), *The Royal Navy and North America: The Warren Papers, 1736-1752*, revd., 123

Haas, Irvin, *Historic Homes of the American Presidents*, listed, 218
Habenstein, Robert W. (coed.), *Ethnic Families in America: Patterns and Variations*, revd., 173
Hagan, William T., *United States-Comanche Relations: The Reservation Years*, revd., 449-50
Haggerty, Thomas, and Socialist party in W.Va., 998
Hair, William Ivy, *Carnival of Fury: Robert Charles and the New Orleans Race Riot of 1900*, revd., 183-84
Halifax, Lord, and pre-World War II appeasement, 389, 390
Hall, Stephen, and John Hancock's reputation, 667-68
Haller, Mark H., revs., 205
Halliburton, R., Jr., *Red Over Black: Black Slavery among the Cherokee Indians*, revd., 1105-06
Halsell, Ewing, and Texas ranching, bk. on, revd., 444-46
Halsell, William Electious, and Texas ranching, bk. on, revd., 444-46
Halseth, James A. (coed.), *The Northwest Mosaic: Minority Conflicts in Pacific Northwest History*, listed, 863
Halsey, Edward (coed.), *Hoboken: A Collection of Essays*, listed, 1179
Halsey, William F. (coauth.), *Admiral Halsey's Story*, listed, 225
Hamby, Alonzo L., *The Imperial Years: The United States Since 1939*, revd., 483-84
Hamilton, Alexander, papers of, revd., 107-09; and revolutionary ideology, 956-57
Hamilton, Holman (coauth.), *The Democratic Experience: A Short American History*, listed, 215
Hammett, Ralph W., *Architecture in the United States: A Survey of Architectural Styles Since 1776*, revd., 426
Hammond, George P., *The Adventures of Alexander Barclay, Mountain Man*, revd., 439-40
Hammond, James Henry, mentioned, 735, 736
Hammond, Walter, *Mutiny on the* Pedro Varela*: The adventures of a Twentieth Century Whaleman*, listed, 861
Hanak, Walter (coed.), *Aces & Aerial Victories: The United States Air Force in Southeast Asia 1965-1973*, listed, 1184
Hancock, John, and his historical reputation, art. on, 652-77
Handbook of Texas. A Supplement, ed. by Eldon Stephen Branda, listed, 515
Handlin, Oscar, and Massachusetts Know-Nothing party, 966, 972
Handy, Robert T., *A History of the Churches in the United States and Canada*, revd., 1080-81
Hanes, Bailey C., *Bill Picket, Bulldogger: The Biography of a Black Cowboy*, revd., 1154-55
Hangmen Also Die, and Office of War Information, 98
Hanley, Thomas O'Brien, *The John Carroll Papers*, revd., 398-400

Harbaugh, William H. (coauth.), *The Democratic Experience: A Short American History*, listed, 215
Harding, Warren G., and presidency, bk. on, revd., 1160-61; and Latin American policy, bk. on, listed, 225; and federal government archives policies, 19; and Shantung Question, 82
Hardison, O. B., Jr. (coauth.), *A Time to Hear and Answer: Essays for the Bicentennial Season. The Franklin Lectures in the Sciences & Humanities*, listed, 858
Hare, Jimmy, and photojournalism, bk. on, listed, 864
Hargreaves, Mary W. M., revs., 1114-15
Harlan, Louis R. (coed.), *The Booker T. Washington Papers*. Vol. 5: *1899-1900*, revd., 1069-70; revs., 472-73
Harling, Frederick (coed.), *The Ethnic Contribution to the American Revolution*, revd., 422-23
Harper, Jennifer, *City Work at Country Prices: The Portrait Photographs of Duncan Donovan*, listed, 1182
Harper, Robert, and antebellum S.C., 733-34
Harpers Ferry Armory and the New Technology: The Challenge of Change, by Merritt Roe Smith, revd., 1112-13
Harrington, Michael, *Fragments of the Century*, listed, 866
Harris, Charles W. (coed.), *The Cowboy: Six-Shooters, Songs, and Sex*, revd., 450-51
Harris, W. Stuart, *Dead Towns of Alabama*, listed, 858
Harris, William C., and carpetbaggers, 316
Harris, William M., *Black Community Development*, listed, 1183
Harrison, Benjamin (of Virginia), and John Hancock's reputation, 671
Harrison, Lowell H., *George Rogers Clark and the War in the West*, revd., 423-24
Harry S. Truman Library, accessions of, 231 524; and federal government archives policies, 13
Harry S. Truman Library Institute for National and International Affairs, and federal government archives policy, 13
Hart, Deborah (coed.), *The Mutual Assurance Company Papers*. Vol. I: *The Architectural Surveys, 1784-1794*, listed, 859
Hart, Robert A., *Eccentric Tradition: American Diplomacy in the Far East*, revd., 490-91
Hart, Roderick P., *The Political Pulpit*, listed, 514
Hartless, Eva C., *Sarah Winston Syme Henry: Mother of Patrick Henry*, listed, 1178
Hartz, Louis, and revolutionary ideology, 937
Harvard Divided, by Linda Ayres, listed, 505
Harvard University, and John Hancock's reputation, 653, 654, 661-64
Harvey, A. McGhee (coauth.), *Two Centuries of American Medicine, 1776-1976*, revd., 427-28
Haskins, Ralph W. (coed.), *The Papers of Andrew Johnson*. Vol. 4: *1860-1861*, revd., 109-10
Hata, Donald Teruo, Jr., revs., 195-96, 1164-65
Hatfield, Henry D., and W.Va., art. on, 991-1009
Hatfield, Joseph T., *William Claiborne: Jeffersonian Centurion in the American Southwest*, revd., 431-32
Hattaway, Herman, *General Stephen D. Lee*, revd., 161-62
Haunton, Richard H., revs., 1128-29
Hawaii, and historical legends, bk. on, listed, 511; and Filipino immigration, bk. on, listed, 864
Hawaiian Historical Legends, by William D. Westervelt, listed, 511
Hayakawa, S. I. (coauth.), *A Time to Hear and Answer: Essays for the Bicentennial Season. The Franklin Lectures in the Sciences & Humanities*, listed, 858
Hayden, Dolores, *Seven American Utopias: The Architecture of Communitarian Socialism, 1790-1975*, revd., 775-76
Hayes, Carlton J. H., *Wartime Mission in Spain, 1942-1945*, listed, 225
Haymarket Revisited: A Tour Guide of Labor History Sites and Ethnic Neighborhoods Connected with the Haymarket Affair, by William Adelman, listed, 223
Haynes, Robert V., *The Natchez District and the American Revolution*, revd., 133-34
Hearn, Charles R., *The American Dream in the Great Depression*, listed, 1183
Hearne, F. J., and 1905 railroad rate controversy, 59
Heart Mountain: The History of an American Concentration Camp, by Douglas W. Nelson, revd., 1164-65
Heart of the Valley: A History of Knoxville, Tennessee, ed. by Lucile Deaderick, revd., 1128-29

Heffer, Jean, *La Grande Dépression: Les États-Unis en crise (1929-1933)*, revd., 190
Heier, Vincent A. (coauth.), *Garry Owen 1976 Annual of the Little Big Horn Associates*, listed, 1181
Heimdahl, William C. (cocomp.), *Guide to United States Naval Administrative Histories of World War II*, ntd., 240
Heizer, Robert F., *The Indians of California: A Critical Bibliography*, ntd., 240; (intro.), *Tribes of California*, listed, 216
Hellman, Lillian, and Office of War Information, 99
Helm, June, *The Indians of the Subarctic: A Critical Bibliography*, ntd., 240
Helmreich, William B. (comp.), *Afro-Americans: Black Nationalism at the Crossroads*, ntd., 882
Hemphill, John, and federalism in the Progressive era, 344-45
Hemphill, W. Edwin (ed.), *The Papers of John C. Calhoun*. Vol. VIII: *1823-1824*; Vol. IX: *1824-1825*, revd., 1064-65
Hennesey, James, revs., 1136-37
Hennrich, C. E., and FBI preventive detention program, 1025
Henrich, Joseph G. (coed.), *The Papers of Alexander Hamilton*. Vol. XXII: *July 1798-March 1799*; Vol. XXIII: *April 1799-October 1799*, revd., 107-09
Henry, Patrick, and revolutionary ideology, 955
Henry, Sarah Winston Syme, biography of, listed, 1178
Henry A. Wallace and American Foreign Policy, by J. Samuel Walker, revd., 487-88
Henry C. Huntington Library, accessions of, 235-36
Henry Highland Garnet: A Voice of Black Radicalism in the Nineteenth Century, by Joel Schor, revd., 1106-07
Henry Wallace, Harry Truman, and the Cold War, by Richard J. Walton, revd., 486-87
Hepburn Act, and 1905 railroad rate controversy, 47, 49, 53, 65
Herbert H. Lehman Papers, Columbia University Library, accessions of, 234
Herbert Hoover: President of the United States, by Edgar Eugene Robinson and Vaughn Davis Bornet, revd., 477-78
"Herbert Hoover, The Ideology of Voluntarism and War Organization During the Great War," by Robert D. Cuff, 358-72
Herbert Hoover Library, guide to resources, bk. on, ntd., 883; accessions of, 231, 523
Here Was the Revolution: Historic Sites of the War for American Independence, by Harlan D. Unrau, listed, 506
Herrero, Carmen, *Documentos Relativos a la Independencia de Norteamerica Existentes en Archivos Españoles*. Vol. III. Part 1: *Archivo Histórico Nacional Correspondencial Diplomática (Años 1801-1820)*, listed, 860
Herring, George C., revs., 488-89
Hertzberg, Steven, revs., 808-09
Higginbotham, Don, revs., 394-95, 1091
Higham, Robin (coed.), *International Commission for Military History: ACTA No. 2: The Washington Meeting, August 1975*, listed, 1179
Highwater, Jamake, *Song from the Earth: American Indian Painting*, listed, 221
Higman, B. W., *Slave Population and Economy in Jamaica, 1807-1834*, listed, 858
Hill, James J., and 1905 railroad rate controversy, 47
Hill, Jim Dan, *The Civil War Sketchbook of Charles Ellery Stedman, Surgeon, United States Navy*, revd., 442-43
Hill, Patricia Kneas, *The Oglethorpe Ladies and the Jacobite Conspiracies*, listed, 505
Hill, Ralph Nading, *Lake Champlain: Key to Liberty*, listed, 507
Hillsborough, Earl of, and John Hancock's reputation, 658
Hinds, James M., and carpetbaggers, 328
Hinton, Harwood P., revs., 1124-25
Hirst, David W. (coed.), *The Papers of Woodrow Wilson*. Vol. 20: *1910*; Vol. 21: *1910*, revd., 110-11
Histoire des États-Unis: Des origines jusqu'à la fin de la guerre civile, by Robert Lacour-Gayet, revd., 424-25
"Historian and the Federal Government," by Richard W. Leopold, 5-23
Historians, and Walter Prescott Webb, bks. on, revd., 212-14; and federal government archives policies, art. on, 5-23
Historic American Engineering Record Catalog, 1976, by Donald E. Sackheim, listed, 862
Historic Buildings of Massachusetts: Photographs from the Historic American Buildings Survey, listed, 216
Historic Documents of 1976, listed, 515
Historic Fredericksburg: A Pictorial History, by Ronald E. Shibley, listed, 223

Historic Homes of the American Presidents, by Irvin Haas, listed, 218
Historical Atlas of Oklahoma, by John W. Morris, Charles R. Goins, and Edwin C. McReynolds, listed, 215
Historical Atlas of Religion in America, by Edwin Scott Gaustad, listed, 215
Historical Foundation Holdings of Eighteenth-Century American Publications, comp. by Ruth D. See and Morna K. Moore, ntd., 241
Historical Foundation of the Presbyterian and Reformed Churches, catalog of holdings, bk. on, ntd., 241
Historical Office of the U.S. Senate, mentioned, 6, 19
Historical Records Survey, mentioned, 11, 16
History of a German-Polish Civil War Brigade, by James S. Pula, listed, 862
History of Catholic Life in the Diocese of Albany, 1609-1864, by Martin Joseph Becker, revd., 409-10
History of Clay County South Dakota, by Herbert S. Schell, revd., 805
History of Iowa, by Leland L. Sage, revd., 453-54
History of Jefferson County, by Jerrell H. Shofner, revd., 157-58
History of New Lots, Brooklyn to 1887: Including the villages of East New York, Cypress Hills, and Brownsville, by Alter F. Landesman, revd., 757-58
History of Public Works in the United States, 1776-1976, ed. by Ellis L. Armstrong, Michael C. Robinson, and Suellen M. Hoy, revd., 207-08
History of the Bureau of Indian Affairs and Its Activities Among Indians, by Curtis E. Jackson and Marcia J. Galli, listed, 1181
History of the Churches in the United States and Canada, by Robert T. Handy, revd., 1080-81
History of the Foundations of Catholicism in Northern New York, by Mary Christine Taylor, revd., 815-16
History of the Illinois Central Railroad, by John F. Stover, revd., 480-81
History of the Lewis and Clark Journals, by Paul Russell Cutright, revd., 780-81
History of the Mexican-American People, by Julian Samora and Patricia Vandel Simon, listed, 857
History of The Ohio State University. Vol. IX: *The Fawcett Years, 1956-1972*, by Francis P. Weisenburger, revd., 853-54
History of the United States of America: A Guide to Information Sources, by Ernest Cassara, ntd., 532
History of the USA since World War I, by N. Sivachyov and E. Yazkov, revd., 1156-58
History of Wisconsin. Vol. II: *The Civil War Era, 1848-1873*, by Richard N. Current, revd., 1109-10
Hitchcock, Elizabeth L. (coauth.), *Union County, Pennsylvania: A Bicentennial History*, revd., 136-38
Hitler, Adolf, and pre-World War II appeasement, art. on, 375-93; mentioned, 96
Hitsman, J. M. (coauth.), *Broken Promises: A History of Conscription in Canada*, listed, 868
Hoag, W. Gifford, *The Farm Credit System: A History of Financial Self-help*, revd., 474-75
Hoar, George Frisbie, and Massachusetts Know-Nothing party, 961
Hoboken: A Collection of Essays, ed. by Edward Halsey Foster and Geoffrey W. Clark, listed, 1179
Hodas, Daniel, *The Business Career of Moses Taylor: Merchant, Finance Capitalist, and Industrialist*, revd., 789-90
Hodge, Charles, and antebellum Presbyterian thought, 711, 712, 713, 719
Hodgson, Godfrey, *America in Our Time*, listed, 226
Hoeveler, J. David, Jr., revs., 1148-49
Hoffman, Abraham, revs., 491-92
Hofsommer, Donovan L., *KATY Northwest: The Story of a Branch Line Railroad*, listed, 222
Hogan, Michael J., *Informal Entente: The Private Structure of Cooperation in Anglo-American Economic Diplomacy, 1918-1928*, revd., 1145-47
Holden, William Curry, *A Ranching Saga: The Lives of William Electious Halsell and Ewing Halsell*, revd., 444-46
Holl, Jack M. (intro.), *In Prison*, listed, 512
Holli, Melvin G., revs., 1131
Hollon, W. Eugene, revs., 444-46
Hollywood, and Office of War Information, art. on, 87-105
Holmes, James, *"Dr. Bullie's" Notes: Reminiscences of Early Georgia and of Philadelphia and New Haven In The 1800s*, listed, 219

Holt, Wythe (ed.), *Essays in Nineteenth-Century American Legal History*, listed, 507
Holzman, Robert S., *Adapt or Perish: The Life of General Roger A. Pryor, C.S.A.*, revd., 166-67
Honest Womanhood: Feminism, Femininity and Class Consciousness Among Toronto Working Women, 1893 to 1914, by Wayne Roberts, listed, 863
Hoole, W. Stanley (ed.), *Florida Territory in 1844: The Diary of Master Edward C. Anderson*, listed, 508
Hoopes, James, *Van Wyck Brooks: In Search of American Culture*, revd., 1148-49
Hoover, Herbert, biography of, revd., 477-78; and World War I voluntarism, art. on, 358-72
Hoover, J. Edgar, and FBI preventive detention program, art. on, 1011-30
Hoover Institution on War, Revolution and Peace, Stanford University, accessions of, 234-35
Hope, Matthew Boyd, and antebellum Presbyterian thought, 716
Hopkins, C. Howard, *The Social Gospel: Religion and Reform in Changing America*, revd., 176
Horan, James D., *The Authentic Wild West: The Gunfighters*, listed, 222
Horn, Tom, *Life of Tom Horn*, listed, 1181
Hornbeck, Stanley K., and Shantung Question, art. on, 70-86
Horowitz, Helen Lefkowitz, *Culture & the City: Cultural Philanthropy in Chicago from the 1880s to 1917*, revd., 1132-33
Horowitz, Irving Louis, *Ideology and Utopia in the United States, 1956-1976*, listed, 226
Horsman, Reginald, revs., 424, 1095-96
Horwitz, Morton J., *The Transformation of American Law, 1780-1860*, revd., 1099-1100
Hough, George A., Jr., *Disaster on Devil's Bridge*, listed, 861
Houghton, John, and American revolutionary ideology, 943, 947
House, Edward M., and World War I voluntarism, 367
Housing Association of Delaware Valley: A Guide to the Collection, comp. by Sheryl Dams Pendzich, Fredric Miller, and Peter Silverman, ntd., 242
Houston, David F., and World War I voluntarism, 362
Houston, Harold, and Socialists in W.Va., 995
Houston Metropolitan Research Center, accessions of, 880
How the Battleship Maine *Was Destroyed*, by H. G. Rickover, revd., 181-82
Howe, Barbara (cocomp.), *Guide to Philadelphia Social Service Collections at the Urban Archives Center*, ntd., 242
Howe, Daniel Walker (ed.), *Victorian America*, revd., 458-59
Howe, Irving, *World of Our Fathers*, listed, 512
Howell, Charles (coauth.), *The Mill at Philipsburg Manor, Upper Mills and a Brief History of Milling*, listed, 1179
Hoy, Suellen M. (coed.), *History of Public Works in the United States, 1776-1976*, revd., 207-08
Hsu-Shih-ch'ang, and Shantung Question, 81
Hubbard, William, and Indians in colonial defense, 634
Hubner, Charles W., and poetry, bk. on, listed, 221
Hudson, Charles, *The Southeastern Indians*, revd., 1075-76
Hughes, Charles Evans, and Shantung Question, art. on, 67-86
Hughes, J. Donald, *American Indians in Colorado*, revd., 1124
Hughes, William, revs., 1152-53
Hugo Black and the Judicial Revolution, by Gerald T. Dunne, revd., 1168-69
Hull, Cordell, and pre-World War II appeasement, art. on, 373-93
Human Dimensions of Nation Making: Essays on Colonial and Revolutionary America, ed. by James Kirby Martin, revd., 129-30
Hume, Richard L., "Carpetbaggers in the Reconstruction South: A Group Portrait of Outside Whites in the 'Black and Tan' Constitutional Conventions," 313-30
Hungarian-Americans, and Mississippi valley, bk. on, listed, 863
Hunt, William R., *Alaska: A Bicentennial History*, revd., 788-89
Huntington *Herald-Dispatch*, and Socialist party in W.Va., 998, 999
Huntington *Socialist and Labor Star*, and Socialist party in W.Va., 993, 994, 1000, 1002, 1003

Hurh, Won Moo, *Comparative Study of Korean Immigrants in the United States: A Typological Approach*, listed, 1183
Hurley, Alfred F., revs., 842-43
Hutton, Paul A. (coed.), *Garry Owen 1976 Annual of the Little Big Horn Associates*, listed, 1181

I Married Wyatt Earp: The Recollections Of Josephine Sarah Marcus Earp, ed. by Glenn G. Boyer, listed, 510
I Walked With a Zombie, and Office of War Information, 101
Idaho: A Bicentennial History, by F. Ross Peterson, revd., 453
Idea of the University of Chicago: Selections from the Papers of the First Eight Chief Executives of the University of Chicago from 1891 to 1975, ed. by William Michael Murphy and D. J. R. Bruckner, listed, 224
Identifying American Architecture: A Pictorial Guide to Styles and Terms 1600-1945, by John J.-G. Blumenson, listed, 859
Ideology and Utopia in the United States, 1956-1976, by Irving Louis Horowitz, listed, 226
Ihna Frary Audiovisual Collection, and bibliography, bk. on, ntd., 241
Ilion—The Town Remington Made, by Warren E. Schulz, listed, 863
Illick, Joseph E., *Colonial Pennsylvania: A History*, revd., 119-20
Illinois, and pre-Civil War history, bk. on, listed, 219; and post-Civil War history, bk. on, listed, 219; and Will County pictorial history, bk. on, listed, 511; and house architecture, bk. on, listed, 863
Immigrant Children in American Schools: A Classified and Annotated Bibliography with Selected Source Documents, by Francesco Cordasco, ntd., 242
Immigrant Experience in America, ed. by Frank J. Coppa and Thomas J. Curran, revd., 1084-85
Immigrant Milwaukee, 1836-1860: Accommodation and Community in a Frontier City, by Kathleen Neils Conzen, revd., 147-48
Immigrants and Religion in Urban America, ed. by Randall M. Miller and Thomas D. Marzik, revd., 1133-34
Immigrants in the Ozarks: A Study in Ethnic Geography, by Russel L. Gerlach, revd., 471-72
Immigration, and Germans, bk. on, revd., 446; and Mo., bk. on, revd., 471-72; and Norwegians to Midwest, bk. on, revd., 807-08; and immigrant experience, bk. on, revd., 1084-85; and urban religion, bk. on, revd., 1133-34; and artist-immigrants, bk. on, listed, 224; and education bibliography, bk. on, listed, 242; and Jews, bk. on, listed, 512; bks. on, listed, 864-65; and Filipinos to Hawaii, bk. on, listed, 864; bks. on, listed, 1182-83; and Greeks to Canada, bk. on, listed, 1185; *see also* major ethnic groups
Imperial War Museum (London), public opening announced, 1192-93
Imperial Years: The United States Since 1939, by Alonzo L. Hamby, revd., 483-84
In Prison, by Kate Richards O'Hare, intro. by Jack M. Holl, listed, 512
Index to Book Reviews in Historical Periodicals 1972, by John W. Brewster and Joseph A. McLeod, listed, 532
Indian Dances of North America: Their Importance to Indian Life, by Reginald and Gladys Laubin, listed, 508
Indian in America, by Wilcomb E. Washburn, revd., 404-05
Indian Legacy of Charles Bird King, by Herman J. Viola, revd., 432-33
Indian "Why" Stories, by Russell K. Grater, listed, 1177
Indiana Historical Society Library, accessions of, 235
Indiana University, and *JAH*, 1045, 1047
Indian-White Relations: A Persistent Paradox, ed. by Jane F. Smith and Robert M. Kvasnicka, revd., 407-08
Indians, and N.M., bk. on, revd., 115-16, 404-05; and pre-revolutionary America, bk. on, revd., 405-06; and white relations, bk. on, revd., 407-08; and early French contacts, bk. on, revd., 408-09; and portraits, bk. on, revd., 432-33; and Cal., bk. on, revd., 440-41; and George A. Custer, bk. on, revd., 447-48; and Indian Territory, bk. on, revd., 448-49; and U.S.-Comanche relations, bk. on, revd., 449-50; and southeast U.S., bk. on, revd., 1075-76; and Wisc., bk. on, revd., 1096-97; and Geronimo biography, bk. on, revd., 1123; and Colo., bk. on, revd., 1124; and 20th-cent. reform, bk. on, revd., 1159-60; and subarctic Indian bibliography, bk. on, ntd., 240; and Cal. Indian bibliography, bk. on, ntd., 240;

and Navajo bibliography, bk. on, ntd., 240; and Ojibwas bibliography, bk. on, ntd., 241; and guide to Congressional Serial Set, bk. on, ntd., 881-82; and bibliographic guide to Indian-white relations, bk. on, ntd., 882; and Pocahontas, bk. on, listed, 215; and captives, bk. on, listed, 216; and Cal., bk. on, listed, 216; and plains tribes, bk. on, listed, 220; and painting, bk. on, listed, 221; and Gen. Custer, bk. on, listed, 221; and 1492 population, bk. on, listed, 504; and dance, bk. on, listed, 508; and Smoked Meat Rebellion, bk. on, listed, 510; and Naskapi, bk. on, listed, 858; bks. on, listed, 1177, 1180-81; and colonial New England defense, art. on, 623-51; and 1835 Cherokee census, art. on, 678-703; and Office of War Information, 101; and 18th cent., 114-15; *see also* names of major tribes

Indians of California: A Critical Bibliography, by Robert F. Heizer, ntd., 240

Indians of the Subarctic: A Critical Bibliography, by June Helm, ntd., 240

"Inductive and Deductive Politics: Science and Society in Antebellum Presbyterian Thought," by Theodore Dwight Bozeman, 704-22

Industrial Workers of the World, and Socialist party in W.Va., 987, 1001-03

Industrialization, and republican values, bk. on, revd., 428-29; and Lynn, Mass., bk. on, revd., 561-62; and Stark County, Ohio, bk. on, revd., 791-92; and labor in 19th cent., bk. on, revd., 1126-27; and Ilion, N.Y., bk. on, listed, 863; *see also* Labor

Industrialization and the American Labor Movement, 1850-1900, by Irwin Yellowitz, revd., 1126-27

Informal Entente: The Private Structure of Cooperation in Anglo-American Economic Diplomacy, 1918-1928, by Michael J. Hogan, revd., 1145-47

Inkeles, Alex (coed.), *Annual Review of Sociology*, listed, 515-16

Integration of Greeks in Canada, by Efrosini Gavaki, listed, 1185

Inter-American Beginnings of U.S. Cultural Diplomacy, 1936-1948, by J. Manuel Espinosa, revd., 837

Internal Security Act, and FBI preventive detention program, art. on, 1021-30

International Commission for Military History: ACTA No. 2: The Washington Meeting, August 1975, ed. by Robin Higham and Jacob W. Kipp, listed, 1179

Internees: War Relocation Center Memoirs and Diaries, comp. by Takeo Kaneshiro, listed, 225

Interstate Commerce Commission, and 1905 railroad rate controversy, art. on, 47-66

Interstate Commerce Law Convention, and 1905 railroad rate controversy, 49, 52, 55, 59, 63

Interstate Conference on Workmen's Compensation, and federalism in the Progressive era, 349

Inventory to the Ibna Thayer Frary Audiovisual Collection, ed. by Edward R. Lentz and Anthony Burkholder, ntd., 241

Iowa, and 1870s, bk. on, revd., 447; and state history, bk. on, revd., 453-55; and delinquent tax auctions, bk. on, revd., 462-64; and guide to recent history resources, bk. on, ntd., 883

Ireland, Robert M., *The County in Kentucky History*, revd., 1111-12

Irish Diaspora in America, by Lawrence J. McCaffrey, revd., 145-46

Irish-Americans, and Massachusetts Know-Nothing party, 962, 963, 975-76

Iriye, Akira, *From Nationalism to Internationalism: US Foreign Policy to 1914*, revd., 1143-44

Iroquois, and colonial New England defense, art. on, 624-51

Irwin, Graham W., *Africans Abroad: A Documentary History of the Black Diaspora in Asia, Latin America, and the Caribbean During the Age of Slavery*, listed, 857

Isolated Empire: A History of Northwest Colorado, by Frederic J. Athearn, listed, 862

Issues and Ideas in America, ed. by Benjamin J. Taylor and Thurman J. White, listed, 857

Italia e America dal Settecento all'età dell'imperialismo, by Giorgio Spini, Anna Maria Martellone, Raimondo Luraghi, Toziano Bonazzi, and Roberto Ruffilli, listed, 1182

Italia e America dalla Grande Guerra a Oggi, by Giorgio Spini, Gian Giacomo Migone, and Massimo Teodori, listed, 1182

Italian-Americans, and mobility, bk. on, revd., 808-09; and New Orleans lynchings, bk. on, revd., 809-10; and urban life, bk. on, listed, 1182

Italians in America Before the Revolution, by Giovanni Schiavo, listed, 505
Ivanian, Z. A., *White House: Presidents and Politics*, revd., 847-48
Iverson, Peter, *The Navajos: A Critical Bibliography*, ntd., 240

Jackson, Andrew, bk. on, revd., 143-44; and 1835 Cherokee census, 678, 698, 702
Jackson, Anthony, *A Place Called Home: A History of Low-Cost Housing in Manhattan*, revd., 1173-74
Jackson, Curtis E. (coauth.), *A History of the Bureau of Indian Affairs and Its Activities Among Indians*, listed, 1181
Jackson, Donald (coed.), *The Diaries of George Washington*, revd., 1062-63
Jackson, Robert, and FBI preventive detention program, 1013, 1014
Jackson, Thomas J., and Civil War, bk. on, listed, 509
Jackson, W. Sherman, revs., 433-34
Jackson, W. Turrentine, revs., 212-13
Jacksonian era, bk. on, listed, 861; and 1835 Cherokee census, art. on, 678-703; and Presbyterian thought, art. on, 704-22
Jacobs, David Michael, *The UFO Controversy in America*, revd., 844-45
Jaenen, Cornelius J., *Friend and Foe: Aspects of French-Amerindian Cultural Contact in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries*, revd., 408-09
Jaher, Frederic Cole (coed.), *Uncertain Americans: readings in ethnic history*, listed, 504
Jahoda, Gloria, *Florida: A Bicentennial History*, revd., 138-39
Jamaica, and slavery, bk. on, listed, 858
James, Frank, and "James Gang," bk. on, listed, 1181
James, Frank L., and Arkansas life, bk. on, listed, 1181
James, Sydney V., *Colonial Rhode Island: A History*, revd., 755-56
Jameson, J. Franklin, mentioned, 6, 9
Janis, Ralph, and *JAH*, 1048
Jansson, Eric, and Bishop Hill colony, bk. on, revd., 783-84
Japan, and Shantung Question, art. on, 67-86
Japanese-Americans, and World War II, bk. on, revd., 1164-65
Japanese Experience in North America: Papers and Proceedings, ed. by N. Brian Winchester, Laurel H. Fujimagari, and Akira Ichikawa, listed, 1183
Jefferson, Thomas, and presidency, bk. on, revd., 142-43; and meaning of independence, bk. on, revd., 1087-88; and John Adams, bk. on, revd., 1089; and the arts, bk. on, revd., 1089-90; and Paris, bk. on, listed, 218; and revolutionary ideology, 956
Jefferson and the Arts: An Extended View, ed. by William Howard Adams, revd., 1089-90
Jefferson Davis and his Cabinet, by Rembert W. Patrick, listed, 220
Jefferson's Nephews: A Frontier Tragedy, by Boynton Merrill, Jr., revd., 781-82
Jelliff, Theodore (coauth.), *North Dakota: The Heritage of a People*, revd., 455
Jellison, Charles A., *Tomatoes Were Cheaper: Tales from the Thirties*, listed, 513
Jellison, Richard M. (ed.), *Society, Freedom, and Conscience: The American Revolution in Virginia, Massachusetts, and New York*, revd., 412-13
Jenkins, Hal, *A Valley Renewed: The History of the Muskingum Watershed Conservancy District*, revd., 834-35
Jenkins, Horatio, and carpetbaggers, 319
Jensen, Merrill (coed.), *Documentary History of the First Federal Elections, 1788-1790*, revd., 106-07; (coed.), *The Documentary History of the Ratification of the Constitution*, revd., 395-98
Jenswold, John R. (coauth.), *The University of Wisconsin-Eau Claire: A History, 1916-1976*, revd., 832-33
Jenyns, Soame, and antebellum S.C., 723-43
Jesuit Heritage in New England, by Vincent A. Lapomarda, revd., 1135-36
Jewel of the Missions: A Documentary History of San Juan Capistrano, comp. and ed. by Francis J. Weber, listed, 505
Jewish Woman in America: Two Female Immigrant Generations, 1820-1929. Vol. II: *The German Jewish Woman*, by Rudolf Glanz, revd., 794-95
Jews, and Jewish women, bk. on, revd., 794-95; and mobility, bk. on, revd., 808-09; and World War II, bk. on, listed, 225; and immigration, bk. on, listed, 512; and attitudes towards Negroes, bk. on, listed, 1182
Jick, Leon A., *The Americanization of the Synagogue, 1820-1870*, revd., 146-47

Jodziewica, Thomas W., *Birth of America: The Year in Review, 1763-1783: A Chronological Guide and Index to the Contemporary Colonial Press*, listed, 505
John Carroll Papers, ed. by Thomas O'Brien Hanley, revd., 398-400
John Collier's Crusade for Indian Reform, 1920-1954, by Kenneth R. Philp, revd., 1159-60
John Dunlap Broadside: The First Printing of the Declaration of Independence, by Frederick R. Goff, listed, 217
John F. Kennedy: The Politics of Confrontation and Conciliation, by Donald C. Lord, revd., 848-49
John F. Kennedy and the Second Reconstruction, by Carl M. Brauer, revd., 1169-70
John F. Kennedy Library, accessions of, 527
"John Hancock: New Soundings on an Old Barrel," by Donald J. Proctor, 652-77
Johnson, Allan, and John Hancock's reputation, 676
Johnson, Andrew, papers of, revd., 109-10
Johnson, John W., revs., 831-32
Johnson, Lyndon, and American dream, bk. on, listed, 1184
Johnson, Patricia Givens, *William Preston and the Allegheny Patriots*, revd., 764-65
Johnson, Richard R., "The Search for a Usable Indian: An Aspect of the Defense of Colonial New England," 623-51
Johnson, Steven L., *Guide To American Indian Documents In The Congressional Serial Set: 1817-1899*, ntd., 881-82
Johnson, Walter, revs., 483-84
Johnson, William, bk. on, revd., 123-24
Jonas, Manfred, revs., 191-92
Jones, Dorothy, and Office of War Information, 89
Jones, James Pickett, *Yankee Blitzkrieg: Wilson's Raid through Alabama and Georgia*, revd., 160-61
Jones, Mary "Mother," and Socialist party in W.Va., 992, 1000-01, 1006-07
Jones, Nicholas R. (coed.), *Salvation in New England: Selections from the Sermons of the First Preachers*, listed, 1177
Jones, Peter G., *War and the Novelist: Appraising the American War Novel*, revd., 485-86
Jones, Phyllis M. (coed.), *Salvation in New England: Selections from the Sermons of the First Preachers*, listed, 1177
Jordan, John, and Shantung Question, 77
Jordan, Philip D., revs., 434-35
Josiah Walls: Florida's Black Congressman of Reconstruction, by Peter D. Klingman, revd., 165-66
Journal of American History, and editor's report 1966-77, pp. 1045-61
Journalism, and Jimmy Hare, bk. on, listed, 864
Journals of Jonathan Carver and Related Documents, 1766-1770, ed. by John Parker, revd., 125
Journals of Stephen C. Earle, 1853-1858, ed. by Albert B. Southwick, listed, 220
Journals of Thomas Hubbard Hobbs, ed. by Faye Acton Axford, revd., 152
Jowett, Garth S., revs., 1153-54
Joy, Jason, and Office of War Information, 93
Judd, Jacob (comp. and ed.), *The Revolutionary War Memoir and Selected Correspondence of Philip Van Cortlandt*, revd., 132; (comp. and ed.), *Correspondence of the Van Cortlandt Family of Cortlandt Manor, 1748-1800*, listed, 1178
Juergens, George, and *JAH*, 1047
Junker, Detlef, *Der Unteilbare Weltmarkt: Das ökonomische Interesse in der Aussenpolitik der USA, 1933-1941*, revd., 191-92

Kahane, Libby, *The United States of America: An Annotated Bibliography of Publications in Hebrew*, ntd., 533
Kalamazoo: Nineteenth-century Homes in a Midwestern Village, by Peter J. Schmitt and Balthazar Korab, listed, 223
Kalp, Lois S. (coauth.), *Union County, Pennsylvania: A Bicentennial History*, revd., 136-38
Kaminkow, Marion J. (ed.), *Genealogies in the Library of Congress: A Bibliography, Supplement 1972-1976*, listed, 532
Kaminski, John P. (coed.), *The Documentary History of the Ratification of the Constitution*, revd., 395-98
Kamman, William, revs., 838-39
Kammen, Michael (coauth.), *Society, Freedom, and Conscience: The American Revolution in Virginia, Massachusetts, and New York*, revd., 412-13; revs., 135-36
Kaneshiro, Takeo (comp.), *Internees: War Relocation Center Memoirs and Diaries*, listed, 225

Kansas: A Bicentennial History, by Kenneth S. Davis, revd., 799-800
Kaplan, B. J., revs., 757-58
Kasson, John F., *Civilizing the Machine: Technology and Republican Values in America, 1776-1900*, revd., 428-29; listed, 860
KATY Northwest: The Story of a Branch Line Railroad, by Donovan L. Hofsommer, listed, 222
Katzman, David M. (coauth.), *Three Generations in Twentieth Century America: Family, Community, and Nation*, revd., 824-25; revs., 183-84
Kaufman, Martin, *American Medical Education: The Formative Years, 1765-1910*, revd., 122; (coed.), *Ethnic Contribution to the American Revolution*, revd., 422-23; revs., 179-80
Kealey, Gregory S. (coed.), *Essays in Canadian Working Class History*, revd., 501-02
Kearns, Doris, *Lyndon Johnson and the American Dream*, listed, 1184
Keeney, Frank, and Socialist party in W.Va., 1007-08
Keeper of the Flame, and Office of War Information, 95-96, 98
Kefauver Committee and the Politics of Crime, 1950-1952, by William Howard Moore, revd., 205
Kehde, Ned (comp. and ed.), *The American Left, 1955-1970: A National Union Catalog of Pamphlets Published in the United States and Canada*, ntd., 242
Keller, Allan (coauth.), *The Mill at Philipsburg Manor, Upper Mills and a Brief History of Milling*, listed, 1179
Keller, Morton, *Affairs of State: Public Life in Late Nineteenth Century America*, revd., 1140-42; revs., 210
Kelley, Brooks Mather, revs., 1151-52
Kelley, Florence, and federalism in the Progressive era, 332, 333, 343
Kelly, Richard D., Jr. (coed.), *The Maine Bicentennial Atlas: An Historical Survey*, listed, 215
Kemble, John Haskell, revs., 1165-66
Kendall, John C., revs., 1176
Kennedy, David M., revs., 823-24
Kennedy, John F., and political career, bk. on, revd., 848-49; and presidency, bk. on, revd., 1169-70; mentioned, 17
Kennedy, Joseph P., and pre-World War II appeasement, 377, 389
Kenney, W. Howland (ed.), *Laughter in the Wilderness: Early American Humor to 1783*, revd., 127-28
Kent, Donald H. (coed.), *Descriptive List of The Map Collection In the Pennsylvania State Archives: Catalogue of Maps in the Principal Map Collection (MG 11)*, ntd., 882; (coed.), *The Papers of Henry Bouquet*. Vol. III: *January 1, 1759-August 31, 1759*, listed, 216
Kent State University, accessions of, 880
Kentucky, and antebellum religion, bk. on, revd., 435-36; and frontier, bk. on, revd., 781-82; and Ky. counties, bk. on, revd., 1111-12; and Louisville, bk. on, listed, 224
Kern, John, and Socialist party in W.Va., 995, 1005, 1007
Kernek, Sterling J., revs., 475-76
Kerr, W. G., *Scottish Capital on the American Credit Frontier*, revd., 170-71
Kessell, John L., *Friars, Soldiers, and Reformers: Hispanic Arizona and the Sonora Mission Frontier 1767-1856*, revd., 786-87
Kessner, Thomas, *The Golden Door: Italian and Jewish Immigrant Mobility in New York City, 1880-1915*, revd., 808-09
Ketcham, Ralph, revs., 142-43
Kett, Joseph F., revs., 177
Kevitt, Chester B., *General Solomon Lovell and the Penobscot Expedition, 1779*, revd., 767-68
Key, V. O., and Massachusetts Know-Nothing party, 963-64
Khlebnikov, Kyrill T., and Russian America, bk. on, listed, 219
Kiaochow, China, and Shantung Question, 70
Kim, and Office of War Information, 93
King, Charles Bird, and Indian portraits, bk. on, revd., 432-33
King, Ernest J. (coauth.), *Fleet Admiral King: A Naval Record*, listed, 513
King, F. P. (ed.), *Oceania and Beyond: Essays on the Pacific since 1945*, revd., 1165-66; revs., 197-98
King, Lyon Mackenzie, and pre-World War II appeasement, 379
King Philip's War, and Indians in colonial defense, art. on, 625-51
Kingston, N.Y., 19th cent., bk. on, revd., 178-79
Kingston, Ont., and 19th cent., bk. on, revd., 502-03
Kinnaird, Lawrence, revs., 133-34

Kinnard, Douglas, *The War Managers*, listed, 1184
Kinton, Jack (ed.), *American Ethnic Revival: Group Pluralism Entering America's Third Century*, revd., 1174-75
Kipp, Jacob W. (coed.), *International Commission for Military History: ACTA No. 2: The Washington Meeting, August 1975*, listed, 1179
Kirkendall, Richard S., "Report of the Executive Secretary for the Year 1976-1977," 537-39; mentioned, 1048; revs., 486-87
Kirschner, Joseph (coed.), *Understanding History of Education*, listed, 227
Kirstein, Peter N., *Anglo Over Bracero: A History of the Mexican Worker in the United States From Roosevelt to Nixon*, listed, 1183
Kissinger, Henry, bk. on, listed, 1184
Klebaner, Benjamin Joseph, *Public Poor Relief in America, 1790-1860*, listed, 861
Klein, Milton M. (ed.), *New York: The Centennial Years 1676-1976*, revd., 756-57
Klingman, Peter D., *Josiah Walls: Florida's Black Congressman of Reconstruction*, revd., 165-66
Kluger, Richard, *Simple Justice: The History of* Brown v. Board of Education *and Black America's Struggle for Equality*, listed, 513
Knepper, George W., *An Ohio Portrait*, revd., 1109; revs., 419, 853-54
Knight, Carol Lynn H., revs., 1078-79
Knights of the Golden Rule: The Intellectual as Christian Social Reformer in the 1890s, by Peter J. Frederick, revd., 459-60
Knoke, David, *Change and Continuity in American Politics: The Social Bases of Political Parties*, revd., 494-95
Know-Nothing party, and Republican party in Massachusetts, art. on, 959-86
"Know-Nothingism and the Republican Majority in Massachusetts: The Political Realignment of the 1850s," by Dale Baum, 959-86
Knoxville, Tenn., and general essays, bk. on, revd., 1128-29
Koch, Cynthia (coed.), *The Mutual Assurance Company Papers*. Vol. I: *The Architectural Surveys, 1784-1794*, listed, 859
Koerner, Gustav, and Massachusetts Know-Nothing party, 976
Kohlhoff, Dean, revs., 471-72
Kohlstedt, Sally Gregory, *The Formation of the American Scientific Community: The American Association for the Advancement of Science, 1848-60*, revd., 1113-14
Kolchin, Peter, and carpetbaggers, 316; revs., 443-44
Kolko, Gabriel, *Main Currents in Modern American History*, revd., 469-70; *The Triumph of Conservatism: A Reinterpretation of American History, 1900-1916*, listed, 864; and 1905 railroad rate controversy, 47, 48, 66
Konnyu, Leslie, *Acacias: Hungarians in the Mississippi Valley*, listed, 863
Koo, V. K. Wellington, and Shantung Question, 75
Koppes, Clayton R. (coauth.), "What to Show the World: The Office of War Information and Hollywood, 1942-1945," 87-105
Korab, Balthazar (coauth.), *Kalamazoo: Nineteenth-century Homes in a Midwestern Village*, listed, 223
Korean-Americans, and comparative studies, bk. on, listed, 1183
Korean War, and prisoner of war hospital, bk. on, listed, 865
Kossuth, Louis, bibliography of, ntd., 242
Kotker, Norman (coauth.), *Massachusetts: A Pictorial History*, listed, 216
Kousser, J. Morgan, revs., 811-12
Kovaleff, Theodore P. (coed.), *Poland and the Coming of the Second World War: The Diplomatic Papers of A. J. Drexel Biddle, Jr., United States Ambassador to Poland, 1937-1939*, revd., 193
Kraft, Barbara S. (coed.), *The Booker T. Washington Papers*. Vol. 5: *1899-1900*, revd., 1069-70
Kramnick, Isaac, and American revolutionary ideology, 937-38, 952
Krapf, Norbert, *Finding the Grain: Pioneer Journals, Franconian Folktales, Ancestral Poems*, listed, 863
Krendel, Ezra S. (coed.), *Unionizing the Armed Forces*, listed, 867
Kreidberg, Marjorie (intro.), *Old Rail Fence Corners: Frontier Tales Told by Minnesota Pioneers*, listed, 509
Krenkel, John H., revs., 1098
Krim, Arthur, *Survey of Architectural History in Cambridge. Report Five: Northwest Cambridge*, listed, 862
Krout, John A. (coauth.), *United States Since 1865*, listed, 1180

Krueger, Max Amadeus Paulus, *Second Fatherland: The Life and Fortunes of a German Immigrant*, revd., 446
Krug, Mark, *The Melting of the Ethnics: Education of the Immigrants, 1880-1914*, revd., 174
Ku Klux Klan, and carpetbaggers, 328
Kuehl, Warren F., revs., 401-02, 748-49
Kurtz, Stephen, revs., 1089
Kusmer, Kenneth L., *A Ghetto Takes Shape: Black Cleveland, 1870-1930*, revd., 472-73
Kvasnicka, Robert M. (coed.), *Indian-White Relations: A Persistent Paradox*, revd., 407-08

La Follette, Robert M., biography of, revd., 820-22
Labor, and Eugene V. Debs, bk. on, revd., 180-81; and 1970s, bk. on, revd., 492-93; and Canada, bk. on, revd., 500-01; and Mexican immigrants, bk. on, revd., 828-29; and Catholic workers, bk. on, revd., 829-30; and 19th-cent. industrialization, bk. on, revd., 1126-27; and Haymarket riot, bk. on, listed, 223; and World War II, bk. on, listed, 225; and working-class history, bk. on, listed, 512; and Toronto working women, bk. on, listed, 863; and industrial democracy movement, bk. on, listed, 864; and David Dubinsky, bk. on, listed, 865; and 1865-1915, bk. on, listed, 1180; and Ariz. right to work law, bk. on, listed, 1183; and Mexican workers, bk. on, listed, 1183; and federalism in the Progressive era, art. on, 331-57; and Socialist party in W.Va., art. on, 987-1009; and Office of War Information, 99-100
Labor on the Illinois Central Railroad, 1852-1900: The Evolution of an Industrial Environment, by David L. Lightner, listed, 862
Labovitz, Sherman, *Attitudes Toward Blacks Among Jews: Historical Antecedents and Current Concerns*, listed, 1182
Lacour-Gayet, Robert, *Histoire des États-Unis: Des origines jusqu'à la fin de la guerre civile*, revd., 424-25
Ladd, D. Milton, and FBI preventive detention program, 1016, 1027, 1028
Ladies of Seneca Falls: The Birth of the Woman's Rights Movement, by Miriam Gurko, listed, 220
Lafayette, Marquis de, biography of, listed, 507; and letters to Washington, bk. on, listed, 507
Lafayette: A Biography, by Peter Buckman, listed, 507
LaFeber, Walter, revs., 748-49
Laidler, Harry W. (coed.), *The Socialism of Our Times*, listed, 512
Laird, Marshall (coauth.), *A Time to Hear and Answer: Essays for the Bicentennial Season. The Franklin Lectures in the Sciences & Humanities*, listed, 858
Lake Champlain: Key to Liberty, by Ralph Nading Hill, listed, 507
Lamar, Howard R., *The Trader on the American Frontier: Myth's Victim*, revd., 1097-98
Lampson, Miles, and Shantung Question, 76, 80
Lamson, Peggy, *Roger Baldwin: Founder of the American Civil Liberties Union*, revd., 831-32
Lan, Dean, *Prestige with Limitations: Realities of the Chinese-American Elite*, listed, 864
Landesman, Alter F., *A History of New Lots, Brooklyn to 1887: Including the Villages of East New York, Cypress Hills, and Brownsville*, revd., 757-58
Lane, Joseph, and Massachusetts Know-Nothing party, 977, 983
Lane, Roger, revs., 1104-05
Langdon, Samuel, and John Hancock's reputation, 663-64, 665-68
Langston, Ruth Clow (coed.), *The Colonial Records of North Carolina*. [Second series.] Vol. V: *North Carolina Higher-Court Minutes, 1709-1723*, listed, 1177
Lanman, Charles, *Biographical Annals of the Civil Government of the United States, During Its First Century*, listed, 219
Lansing, Robert, and Shantung Question, 70, 75
Lapomarda, Vincent A., *The Jesuit Heritage in New England*, revd., 1135-36
Larew, Garret, and Civil War, bk. on, listed, 220
Larew, Karl G., *Garret Larew, Civil War Soldier: With an Account of His Ancestors and of His Descendants*, listed, 220
Larralde, Carlos, *Carlos Esparza: A Chicago Chronicle*, listed, 862
Larsen, Herluf T., *37 Men in the White House: A Commentary on the Presidents of the United States of America*, listed, 218

Laslett, John, and Socialist party in W.Va., 997
Latham, Earl (ed.), *The Declaration of Independence and the Constitution*, listed, 506
Lathem, Edward Connery, *76 United Statesiana*, listed, 506
Latin American Policy of Warren G. Harding, by Kenneth J. Grieb, listed, 225
Laumer, Frank (intro.), *A Narrative of the Early Days and Remembrances of Oceola Nikkanochee, Prince of Econchatti, Written by his Guardian*, listed, 1179
Laubin, Gladys (coauth.), *Indian Dances of North America: Their Importance to Indian Life*, listed, 508
Laubin, Reginald (coauth.), *Indian Dances of North America: Their Importance to Indian Life*, listed, 508
Laughter in the Wilderness: Early American Humor to 1783, ed. by W. Howland Kenney, revd., 127-28
Law, and corporate power, bk. on, revd., 208-09; and social change, bk. on, revd., 497-98; and judiciary, bk. on, revd., 777-78; and American Civil Liberties Union, bk. on, revd., 831-32; and antebellum U.S., bk. on, revd., 1099-1100; and social change, bk. on, listed, 226; and 19th-cent. legal history, bk. on, listed, 507
Lawrence, Amos A., and Massachusetts Know-Nothing party, 973
Laws of the Pilgrims: A Facsimile Edition of The Book of the General Laws of the Inhabitants of the Jurisdiction of New-Plimouth. *1672 & 1685*, ed. by John D. Cushing, listed, 1177
Lawson, Alan (coed.), *From Revolution to Republic: A Documentary Reader*, listed, 506
Lawson, Don, *The United States in the Civil War*, listed, 1180
Lawson, Steven F., *Black Ballots: Voting Rights in the South, 1944-1969*, revd., 845-46
League of Nations, and Shantung Question, 70, 71
Leaves from the Notebook of a Tamed Cynic, by Reinhold Niebuhr, listed, 225
Lee, Charles, and Monmouth Battle, bk. on, revd., 132-33
Lee, Richard Henry, and John Hancock's reputation, 673
Leffler, Melvin P., revs., 479-80, 1145-47
Leigh, Michael, *Mobilizing Consent: Public Opinion and American Foreign Policy, 1937-1947*, revd., 482
Lentz, Edward R. (coed.), *An Inventory to the Ihna Thayer Frary Audiovisual Collection*, ntd., 241
Leonard, Autumn L. (coed.), *The Papers of Henry Bouquet*. Vol. III: *January 1, 1759-August 31, 1759*, listed, 216
Leonard, John William (ed.), *Woman's Who's Who of America: A Biographical Dictionary of Contemporary Women of the United States and Canada, 1914-1915*, listed, 224
Leopold, Richard W., "The Historian and the Federal Government," 5-23; revs., 1073-74
Lerner, Gerda (ed.), *The Female Experience: An American Documentary*, listed, 220
Lester, Jim, *A Man for Arkansas: Sid McMath and the Southern Reform Tradition*, revd., 1167-68
Lester Frank Ward, by Clifford H. Scott, revd., 817-18
Lesy, Michael, *Real Life: Louisville in the Twenties*, listed, 224
Letters and Papers of Alfred Thayer Mahan, ed. by Robert Seager II and Doris D. Maguire, revd., 744-48
Letters of Lafayette to Washington, 1777-1799, ed. by Louis Gottschalk and Shirley A. Bill, listed, 507
Letters of William Cullen Bryant. Vol. I: *1809-1836*, ed. by William Cullen Bryant II and Thomas G. Voss, listed, 507
Letwin, William, and American revolutionary ideology, 941-42
Leuchtenburg, William E. (coauth.), *A Concise History of the American People*, listed, 504
Levering, Ralph B., *American Opinion and the Russian Alliance, 1939-1945*, revd., 840-41; revs., 487-88
Levine, Daniel, revs., 1132
Lewis, Isham, and Ky., bk. on, revd., 781-82
Lewis, Liburne, and Ky., bk. on, revd., 781-82
Lewis, Meriwether, and western expedition, bk. on, revd., 780-81
Lewis, Ralph H., *Manual for Museums*, listed, 516
Leyendecker, Liston E., revs., 452
Liang Shih-yi, and Shantung Question, 81

Liberal Tradition in America, and revolutionary ideology, 936
Liberating Women's History: Theoretical and Critical Essays, ed. by Berenice A. Carroll, revd., 113-14
Liberty (sloop), and John Hancock's reputation, 653, 657-58
Library of Congress, and federal government archives policies, art. on, 5-23
Lichtenstein, Nelson (coed.), *Political Profiles: The Johnson Years*, listed, 514; (coed.) *Political Profiles: The Kennedy Years*, listed, 514
Life of Tom Horn, by Tom Horn, listed, 1181
Liggio, Leonard P. (coed.), *Watershed of Empire: Essays on New Deal Foreign Policy*, revd., 1163-64
Lightner, David L., *Labor on the Illinois Central Railroad, 1852-1900: The Evolution of an Industrial Environment*, listed, 862
Lincoln, Abraham, biography of, revd., 1115-17; and documentary portrait, bk. on, listed, 509; and assassination, bk. on, listed, 509; and Massachusetts Know-Nothing party, 977-81
Lindborg, Kristina (coauth.), *Five Mexican-American Women in Transition: A Case Study of Migrants in the Midwest*, listed, 1184
Linden, Glenn M., *Politics or Principle: Congressional Voting on the Civil War Amendments and Pro-Negro Measures, 1838-69*, revd., 798-99
Lindsay, Ronald, and pre-World War II appeasement, 380, 382
Lindstrom, Diane, and slave economics, 34
Link, Arthur S. (coed.), *The Papers of Woodrow Wilson*. Vol. 20: *1910*; Vol. 21: *1910*, revd., 110-11; (coauth.), *The Democratic Experience: A Short American History*, listed, 215; revs., 820-22
Link, Michael, *The Social Philosophy of Reinhold Niebuhr: An Historical Introduction*, revd., 192
Lippmann, Walter, *U.S. War Aims*, listed, 225
Liss, Sheldon B., revs., 748-49
Literature, and revolutionary era, bk. on, revd., 130-31; and Charles W. Hubner, bk. on, listed, 221; and war novels, bk. on, revd., 485-86; and American revolution, bk. on, listed, 505; and William Cullen Bryant, bk. on, listed, 507; and river images, bk. on, listed, 508; and Mark Twain, bk. on, listed, 510; and H. L. Mencken letters, bk. on, listed, 512; and nonfiction novel, bk. on, listed, 513; and St. George Tucker, bk. on, listed, 858; and Cold War novels, bk. on, listed, 866
Little, John E. (coed.), *The Papers of Woodrow Wilson*. Vol. 20: *1910*; Vol. 21: *1910*, revd., 110-11
Little Tokio, U.S.A., and Office of War Information, 93
Livermore, Seward W., revs., 484-85
Livingston, John, and Indians in colonial defense, 629
Locke, John, and American revolutionary ideology, art. on, 935-58
Locke, Samuel, and John Hancock's reputation, 661-62
Lockwood, Charles, *Manhattan Moves Uptown: An Illustrated History*, revd., 792-93
Lodge, Henry Cabot, *As It Was: An Inside View of Politics and Power in the '50s and '60s*, listed, 226
Loescher, Burt Garfield, *Washington's Eyes: The Continental Light Dragoons*, listed, 859
London Blackout Murders, and Office of War Information, 100
Lonely Vigil: Coastwatchers of the Solomons, by Walter Lord, listed, 865
Long Arctic Search: The Narrative of Lieutenant Frederick Schwatka, U.S.A., 1878-1880, Seeking the Records of the Lost Franklin Expedition, ed. by Edouard A. Stackpole, listed, 861
Long, Deep Furrow: Three Centuries of Farming in New England, by Howard S. Russell, revd., 118-19
Look to Your Children, and Office of War Information, 102
López, Carlos U. (co-trans. and coed.), *We Were 49ers! Chilean Accounts of the California Gold Rush*, revd., 148-49
Lord, Donald C., *John F. Kennedy: The Politics of Confrontation and Conciliation*, revd., 848-49
Lord, Walter, *Lonely Vigil: Coastwatchers of the Solomons*, listed, 865
los Reyes, Antonio de, and New Spain, bk. on, revd., 752
Lost Universe: Pawnee Life and Culture, by Gene Weltfish, listed, 1180
Lotchin, Roger W., revs., 467-69, 756-57

Lothrop, Gloria Ricci (trans. and ed.), *Recollections of the Flathead Mission: Containing Brief Observations Both Ancient and Contemporary Concerning This Particular Nation*, revd., 1122-23; revs., 786-87
Louis XVI: America's Forgotten Founding Father, by Maurice Ross, listed, 506
Louis Kossuth: "The Nation's Guest": A Bibliography on His Trip in the United States, December 4, 1851-July 14, 1852, comp. and ed. by Joseph Széplaki, ntd., 242
Louisiana, and state constitution, bk. on, listed, 219; and Civil War blacks, bk. on, listed, 443-44; and history of, bk. on, listed, 858
Louis-Philippe: Journal de Mon Voyage d'Amérique, ed. by Suzanne d'Huart, revd., 772-73
Louisville, Ky., and 1920s, bk. on, listed, 224
Louisville and Nashville Railroad, and 1905 railroad rate controversy, 51-52
Lovejoy, Owen, and federalism in the Progressive era, 336, 341, 351
Lovell, Solomon, and American Revolution, bk. on, revd., 767-68
Low, Seth, and federalism in the Progressive era, 350
Lowance, Mason I., Jr. (coed.), *Massachusetts Broadsides of the American Revolution*, listed, 217
Lowenberg, Bert James (coed.), *Black Women in Nineteenth-Century American Life: Their Words, Their Thoughts, Their Feelings*, listed, 221
Lowery, George, and 1835 Cherokee census, 698
Lowrie, Walter, and antebellum Presbyterian thought, 719-21
Lucas, Marion Brunson, *Sherman and the Burning of Columbia*, revd., 801-02
Lucas, Paul R., revs., 413-14
Luckingham, Brad, revs., 117-18
Luebke, Frederick C., *Bonds of Loyalty: German-Americans and World War I*, revd., 1155-56; revs., 462-64
Lukás, Georg, and World War I voluntarism, 365
Luker, Ralph E., revs., 409-10
Luraghi, Raimondo (coauth.), *Italia e America dal Settecento all'età dell'imperialismo*, listed, 1182
Luzader, John F. (coauth.), *Fort Stanwix: Construction and Military History. Historic Furnishing Study. Historic Structure Report*, listed, 859
Lydon, Edward C., *The Anti-Chinese Movement in the Hawaiian Kingdom, 1852-1886*, listed, 864
Lynchburg, Va., and 1905 railroad rate controversy, 64-65
Lynd, Staughton, and American revolutionary ideology, 953
Lyndon B. Johnson Library, accessions of, 233, 526-27
Lyndon Johnson and the American Dream, by Doris Kearns, listed, 1184
Lynn, Mass., and industrialism, bk. on, revd., 461-62
Lyon, E. Wilson, revs., 772-73
Lythgoe, Dennis L., revs., 782-83

McBride, Paul, *Culture Clash—Immigrants and Reformers, 1880-1920*, listed, 865
McCabe, Cynthia Jaffee, *The Golden Door: Artist-Immigrants of America, 1876-1976*, listed, 224
McCaffrey, Lawrence, *The Irish Diaspora in America*, revd., 145-46
McCarthy, Charles, and federalism in the Progressive era, 342, 344
McCarthy, Joseph, and FBI preventive detention program, 1010
McCarthy, Robert E. (coed.), *The Papers of General Nathanael Greene*. Vol. I: *December 1766*, revd., 394-95
McClellan, B. Edward, revs., 1151-52
McClellan, George B., and Massachusetts Know-Nothing party, 982, 983
McClellan, Val J., *This Is Our Land*, listed, 863
McCollam, C. Harold, *The Brick and Tile Industry in Stark County, 1809-1976: A History*, revd., 791-92
McCormick, Richard P., revs., 143-44
McCoy, Trudy Williams, *The McCoys: Their Story as Told to the Author by Eye Witnesses and Descendants*, listed, 222
McCoys: Their Story as Told to the Author by Eye Witnesses and Descendants, by Trudy Williams McCoy, ed. by Leonard Roberts, listed, 222
McCulloch, Oscar Carleton, biography of, revd., 814-15
McCulloh, Judith (coed.), *Stars of Country Music: Uncle Dave Macon to Johnny Rodriguez*, revd., 206
McDermott, John Francis (ed.), *Captain Philip Pittman's The Present State of*

the European Settlements on the Mississippi, revd., 1094-95
McDonald, Archie P., *Travis*, revd., 1107-08
McDonald, Duncan, and Socialist party in W.Va., 996-97
McDonald, Forrest, *The Presidency of Thomas Jefferson*, revd., 142-43; revs., 430-31
MacDougall, William L., *American Revolutionary: A Biography of General Alexander McDougall*, revd., 1091
McDougall, Alexander, biography of, revd., 1091
McFarlane, Peter, and Colo. mining, bk. on, revd., 438-39
McGovern, James R., *Yankee Family*, revd., 762-63; *The Emergence of a City in the Modern South: Pensacola, 1900-1945*, revd., 826-28
McGranery, James, and FBI preventive detention program, 1026, 1028-30
McGrath, J. Howard, and FBI preventive detention program, 1020, 1022, 1023
McGuire, M. F., and FBI preventive detention program, 1013
McHenry, Donald F., *Micronesia: Trust Betrayed: Altruism vs Self Interest in American Foreign Policy*, revd., 197-98
McInerney, James, and FBI preventive detention program, 1022-23, 1025
McKee, Delber L., *Chinese Exclusion versus the Open Door Policy, 1900-1906: Clashes Over China Policy in the Roosevelt Era*, revd., 1144-45
McKendrick, Neil, and American revolutionary ideology, 948
McKenney, Thomas L., and 1835 Cherokee census, 679
McKinley, James, *Assassination in America*, listed, 509
McKinzie, Richard D. (coauth.), *Three Generations in Twentieth Century America: Family, Community, and Nation*, revd., 824-25
McLachlan, James, *Princetonians 1748-1768: A Biographical Dictionary*, listed, 505
McLean, Malcolm D. (comp. and ed.), *Papers Concerning Robertson's Colony in Texas*. Vol. II: *1823 through September, 1826*; Vol. III: *October, 1826, through April, 1832. The Nashville Colony*, revd., 1065-66
MacLeish, Archibald, and Office of War Information, 88
McLeod, Joseph A., *Index to Book Reviews in Historical Periodicals 1972*, ntd., 532
McLoughlin, William G. (coauth.), "The Cherokees in Transition: A Statistical Analysis of the Federal Cherokee Census of 1835," 678-703
McMath, Sid, and reform in Ark., bk. on, revd., 1167-68
McMinn, Joseph, and 1835 Cherokee census, 698
MacMurray, John V. A., and Shantung Question, art. on, 68-86
McMurry, Richard M. (ed.), *Rank and File: Civil War Essays in Honor of Bell Irvin Wiley*, revd., 1118-19
MacNeil, Neil, *The President's Medal, 1789-1977*, listed, 507
McPherson, James Alan (coed.), *Railroad: Trains and Train People in American Culture*, listed, 222
McPherson, James M. (coauth.), *The Democratic Experience: A Short American History*, listed, 215; revs., 802-03
McReynolds, Edwin C. (coauth.), *Historical Atlas of Oklahoma*, listed, 215
Madison, James H., and *JAH*, 1047-48; revs., 855-56, 1109
Maguire, Doris D. (coed.), *Letters and Papers of Alfred Thayer Mahan*, revd., 744-48
Mahan, Alfred Thayer, letters and papers of, revd., 744-48
Mahon, John K., revs., 767-68
Main Currents in Modern American History, by Gabriel Kolko, revd., 469-70
Maine, historical atlas, listed, 215
Maine, and sinking, bk. on, revd., 181-82
Maine Bicentennial Atlas: An Historical Survey, ed. by Gerald E. Morris and Richard D. Kelly, Jr., listed, 215
Maine Genealogy: A Bibliographical Guide, comp. by John E. Frost, listed, 534
Maintenance of Ethnicity: Case Study of the Polish-American Community in Greater Boston, by Ewa T. Morawska, listed, 1183
Making of a History: Walter Prescott Webb and The Great Plains, by Gregory M. Tobin, revd., 213-14
Making of a Scapegoat: Washington and Lee at Monmouth, by Theodore Thayer, revd., 132-33
Malcolm X, and assassination, bk. on, listed, 513

Mallach, Stanley (coed.), *Guide to Historical Resources in Milwaukee Area Archives*, ntd., 882
Malone, Bill C. (coed.), *Stars of Country Music: Uncle Dave Macon to Johnny Rodriguez*, revd., 206; revs., 850-51
Malone, Ross, and FBI preventive detention program, 1026
Man for Arkansas: Sid McMath and the Southern Reform Tradition, by Jim Lester, revd., 1167-68
Managing an Alliance: The Politics of U.S.-Japanese Relations, by I. M. Destler, Hideo Sato, Priscilla Clapp, and Haruhiro Fukui, revd., 843-44
Manhattan Moves Uptown: An Illustrated History, by Charles Lockwood, revd., 792-93
Manifest Destiny in the Mines: A Cultural Interpretation of Anti-Mexican Nativism in California, 1848-1853, by Richard H. Peterson, revd., 437-38
Manipulators: America in the Media Age, by Robert Sobel, revd., 499-500
Manual for Museums, by Ralph H. Lewis, listed, 516
Mapes, Lynn G. (coauth.), *Pictorial History of Grand Rapids*, listed, 223
Marathon: The Pursuit of the Presidency, 1972-1976, by Jules Witcover, listed, 867
Marchand, John B., and Charleston blockade, bk. on, listed, 509
Marcus, Robert D. (coed.), *America Since 1945*, listed, 513
Mardock, Robert W., revs., 407-08
Mark, Charles (coauth.), *Sociology of America: A Guide to Information Sources*, ntd., 242
Mark, Paula F. (coauth.), *Sociology of America: A Guide to Information Sources*, ntd., 242
Mark of Heritage, by Muriel H. Wright, George H. Shirk, and Kenny A. Franks, listed, 508
Marin, Christine, *A Spokesman of the Mexican American Movement: Rodolfo "Corky" Gonzales and the Fight for Chicano Liberation, 1966-1972*, listed, 867
Marolda, Edward J. (cocomp.), *Guide to United States Naval Administrative Histories of World War II*, ntd., 240
Marriott Library, University of Utah, accessions of, 239, 1194
Martellone, Anna Maria (coauth.), *Italia e America dal Settecento all'età dell'imperialismo*, listed, 1182
Marti, Donald B., revs., 119-20
Martin, Albro, revs., 479-80
Martin, Calvin, revs., 1075-76
Martin, Charles, *The Angelo Herndon Case and Southern Justice*, revd., 189-90
Martin, James J. (coed.), *Watershed of Empire: Essays on New Deal Foreign Policy*, revd., 1163-64
Martin, James Kirby (ed.), *The Human Dimensions of Nation Making: Essays on Colonial and Revolutionary America*, revd., 129-30
Martin, John Bartlow, *Adlai Stevenson of Illinois: The Life of Adlai E. Stevenson*, listed, 514
Marty, Martin E., *A Nation of Behavers*, revd., 493-94
Maryland, and Allegany County, bk. on, revd., 778-79
Maryland Historical Society, accessions of, 236-37
Marzik, Thomas D. (coed.), *Immigrants and Religion in Urban America*, revd., 1133-34
Mason, Samuel, and Indians in colonial defense, 629, 630, 649
Massachusetts: A Pictorial History, by Walter Muir Whitehill and Norman Kotker, listed, 216
Massachusetts, and pictorial history, bk. on, listed, 216; and architecture, bk. on, listed, 216; and Cambridge, bk. on, listed, 859; and Indians in colonial defense, art. on, 623-51; and Know-Nothing and Republican parties, art. on, 959-86
Massachusetts Broadsides of the American Revolution, ed. by Mason I. Lowance, Jr., and Georgia B. Bumgardner, listed, 217
Massacre at Mountain Meadows: An American Legend And a Monumental Crime, by William Wise, listed, 509
Mather, Frank Lincoln (ed.), *Who's Who of the Colored Race: A General Biographical Dictionary of Men and Women of African Descent*. Vol. One: *1915*, listed, 224
Mattingly, Paul H., revs., 203-04; 1149-50
Maule, Henry, *Normandy Breakout*, listed, 513
May, Antoinette, *Different Drummers: They Did What They Wanted*, listed, 220

May, Henry F., *The Enlightenment in America*, revd., 420-21; and antebellum Presbyterian thought, 705
Mayer, Louis B., and Office of War Information, 90, 97
Mays, David (ed.), *The Disappointment, or, the Force of Credulity: A Critical Edition of the First American Drama*, listed, 505
Meaning of Independence: John Adams, George Washington, Thomas Jefferson, by Edmund S. Morgan, revd., 1087-88
Media are American, by Jeremy Tunstal, listed, 865
Medicine, and Penn., bk. on, revd., 121-22; and education, bk. on, revd., 122; and Ellen G. White, bk. on, revd., 179-80; and progress since 1776, bk. on, revd., 427-28; and women, bk. on, listed, 1179
Meek, Ronald L., *Social Science and the Ignoble Savage*, revd., 114-15
Meier, August (coauth.), *Along the Color Line: Explorations in the Black Experience*, listed, 512
Meigs, Return J., and 1835 Cherokee census, 687
Mellett, Lowell, and Office of War Information, art. on, 89-105
Melting of the Ethnics: Education of the Immigrants, 1880-1914, by Mark Krug, revd., 174
Meltzer, Milton, *Bread—And Roses: The Struggle of American Labor, 1865-1915*, listed, 1180
Members of Congress Since 1789, listed, 515
Memphis: A Pictorial History, by Kitty Plunkett, listed, 511
Memphis/Shelby County Public Library and Information Center, accessions of, 528
Men and Organizations: The American Economy in the Twentieth Century, ed. by Edwin J. Perkins, listed, 865
Men, Mules and Mountains: Lieutenant O'Neil's Olympic Expeditions, by Robert L. Wood, listed, 222
Mencken, Henry L., letters of, listed, 512
Menéndez, Concepcion, *Documentos Relativos a la Independencia de Norteamerica Existentes en Archivos Españoles*. Vol. III. Part 1: *Archivo Histórico Nacional Correspondencia Diplomática (Años 1801-1820)*, listed, 860
Mengarini, Gregory, *Recollections of the Flathead Mission: Containing Brief Observations Both Ancient and Contemporary Concerning This Particular Nation*, revd., 1122-23
Meredith, Roy, *The World of Mathew Brady: Portraits of the Civil War Period*, listed, 510
Merrick, Fred, and Socialist party in W.Va., 994
Merrill, Boynton, Jr., *Jefferson's Nephews: A Frontier Tragedy*, revd., 781-82
Merrill, James M., revs., 442-43
Messersmith, George, and pre-World War II appeasement, 374-75, 383
Methodism, and antebellum Presbyterian thought, 708
Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer, and Office of War Information, 92, 94, 95, 99
Mevers, Frank C. (ed.), *Guide to the Microfilm Edition of the Papers of Josiah Bartlett (1729-1795)*, listed, 534
Mexican-Americans, and labor, bk. on, revd., 828-29; history of, bk. on, listed, 857; and Chicano liberation, bk. on, listed, 867; and education, bk. on, listed, 867; and women migrants, bk. on, listed, 1184
Mexico and the United States in the Oil Controversy, 1917-1942, by Lorenzo Meyer, trans. by Muriel Vasconcellos, listed, 1182
Meyer, Alma M., *The Golden Page: A Biographical Novel*, listed, 861
Meyer, Lorenzo, *Mexico and the United States in the Oil Controversy, 1917-1942*, listed, 1182
Michigan, and Calumet region, bk. on, revd., 1127-28; and 19th-cent. Kalamazoo, bk. on, listed, 223; and Grand Rapids, bk. on, listed, 223
Michigan State University Archives and Historical Collections, accessions of, 237
Michigan Historical Collections, University of Michigan, accessions of, 237
Micronesia: Trust Betrayed: Altruism vs Self Interest in American Foreign Policy, by Donald F. McHenry, revd., 197-98
Mid-Atlantic States of America: People, Politics, and Power in the Five Mid-Atlantic States and the Nation's Capital, by Neal R. Peirce and Michael Barone, listed, 866
Midwest, and frontier diplomacy, bk. on, revd., 424; and Norwegian immigration, bk. on, revd., 807-08; and 19th-cent. Kalamazoo, bk. on, listed, 223; and 1905 railroad rate controversy, 57-58
Migone, Giacomo (coauth.), *Italia e Amer-*

ica dalla Grande Guerra a Oggi, listed, 1182
Milestone, Lewis, and Office of War Information, 99
Military history, and Sir Peter Warren, bk. on, revd., 123; and sinking of *Maine*, bk. on, revd., 181-82; and conscription bibliography, bk. on, ntd., 241; and disarmament, bk. on, listed, 227; bk. on, listed, 513; and arms sales, bk. on, listed, 866; and unionizing armed forces, bk. on, listed, 867; and Canadian draft, bk. on, listed, 867, 1179; *see also* names of wars; service branches
Military History of the American Revolution: The Proceedings of the 6th Military History Symposium, United States Air Force Academy, 10-11 October, 1974, ed. by Stanley J. Underdal, revd., 1091-92
Mill at Philipsburg Manor, Upper Mills and a Brief History of Milling, by Charles Howell and Allan Keller, listed, 1179
Millard, Thomas, and Shantung Question, 76
Miller, Alan Clark, *Photographer of a Frontier: The Photographs of Peter Britt*, listed, 508
Miller, Arthur Selwyn, *The Modern Corporate State: Private Governments and the American Constitution*, revd., 208-09
Miller, David Harry (coed.), *The Frontier: Comparative Studies*, revd., 779-80; (coed.), *The Character and Influence of the Indian Trade in Wisconsin: A Study of the Trading Post as an Institution*, revd., 1096-97
Miller, Douglas, and pre-World War II appeasement, 374-75
Miller, Floyd J., *The Search for a Black Nationality: Black Emigration and Colonization, 1787-1863*, revd., 433-34
Miller, Frederic (cocomp.), *Guide to Philadelphia Social Service Collections at the Urban Archives Center*, ntd., 242; (cocomp.), *Housing Association of Delaware Valley: A Guide to the Collection*, ntd., 242
Miller, Howard, *The Revolutionary College: American Presbyterian Higher Education, 1707-1837*, revd., 410-11
Miller, Lillian B., revs., 130-31
Miller, Paul W. (ed.), *Brand Whitlock's The Buckeyes: Politics and Abolitionism in an Ohio Town, 1836-1845*, listed, 1180
Miller, Perry, and antebellum Presbyterian thought, 705
Miller, Randall M. (coed.), *Immigrants and Religion in Urban America*, revd., 1133-34
Miller, Robert Moats, revs., 814-15
Miller, Sally M., revs., 180-81
Miller, Wilbur R., *Cops and Bobbies: Police Authority in New York and London, 1830-1870*, revd., 1104-05; revs., 1172
Miller, Zane L., revs., 826-28
Millet, Richard, *Guardians of the Dynasty*, listed, 866
Milwaukee, and guide to Milwaukee archives, bk. on, ntd., 882
Milwaukee *Leader*, and Socialists in W.Va., 995
Mindel, Charles H. (coed.), *Ethnic Families in America: Patterns and Variations*, revd., 173
Minehan, Thomas, *Boy and Girl Tramps of America*, listed, 512
Miner, H. Craig, *The Corporation and the Indian: Tribal Sovereignty and Industrial Civilization in Indian Territory, 1865-1907*, revd., 448-49
Minge, Ward Alan, *Acoma: Pueblo in the Sky*, revd., 115-16
Mining, and Texas, bk. on, revd., 184-85; and Colo., bks. on, revd., 438-39, 1125-26; and Calumet region, bk. on, revd., 1127-28; and Southern gold, bk. on, listed, 861; and Mexican petroleum controversy, bk. on, listed, 1182; and Socialist party in W.Va., art. on, 987-1009
Minnesota, and frontier tales, bk. on, listed, 509
Minnesota Workmen's Compensation Commission, and federalism in the Progressive era, 349
Minstrels of the Dawn: The Folk-Protest Singer as a Cultural Hero, by Jerome L. Rodnitzky, revd., 851-53
"Minutes of the Business Meeting of the Organization of American Historians, April 8, 1977," 544-50
Mirror of the Dream: An Illustrated History of San Francisco, by T. H. Watkins and R. R. Olmsted, revd., 467
Misselden, Edward, and American revolutionary ideology, 940
Mission to Moscow, and Office of War Information, 98-99
Missionaries, and Congregationalism, bk. on, revd., 434-35

Mississippi River, and 1927 flood, bk. on, revd., 834
Missouri, and immigration, bk. on, revd., 471-72
Mitchell, Elsie P., *Our Own Day*, listed, 1179
Mitchell, John L., and federalism in the Progressive era, 343
Mitchell, Robert G., revs., 760
Mobilizing Consent: Public Opinion and American Foreign Policy, 1937-1947, by Michael Leigh, revd., 482
Modern Corporate State: Private Governments and the American Constitution, by Arthur Selwyn Miller, revd., 208-09
Moffett, George, and pre-World War II appeasement, 376
Mohawks, and Indians in colonial defense, 632, 634-35, 638, 648
Mohegans, and colonial New England defense, art. on, 627-51
Molek, Mary (Jugg) (comp.), *A Comprehensive Bibliography of the Literary Works of Ivan (John) Molek*, ntd., 534
Monogram Pictures, and Office of War Information, 102
Montana, bk. on, listed, 222
Montgomery *Miners' Herald*, and Socialist party in W.Va., 1006
Mooney, Chase, and *JAH*, 1047
Mooney, Hughson, revs., 851-53
Moore, John Hammond, *Albemarle: Jefferson's County, 1727-1976*, revd., 411-12
Moore, John Hebron (ed.), *Observations upon the Floridas*, listed, 1179
Moore, Morna K. (cocomp.), *Historical Foundation Holdings of Eighteenth-Century American Publications*, ntd., 241
Moore, William Howard, *The Kefauver Committee and the Politics of Crime, 1950-1952*, revd., 205
Morawska, Ewa T., *The Maintenance of Ethnicity: Case Study of the Polish-American Community in Greater Boston*, listed, 1183
Morgan, Albert, and carpetbaggers, 318, 320
Morgan, Cecil (comp.), *The First Constitution of the State of Louisiana*, listed, 219
Morgan, Edmund S., *The Meaning of Independence: John Adams, George Washington, Thomas Jefferson*, revd., 1087-88; revs., 766-67
Morgan, H. Wayne, and Socialist party in W.Va., 987; revs., 500-01
Morgan, John S., *Robert Fulton*, revd., 1098
Morgan, William James (ed.), *Naval Documents of the American Revolution*. Vol. 7: *American Theatre: Nov. 1, 1776-Dec. 31, 1776; European Theatre: Oct. 6, 1776-Dec. 31, 1776; American Theatre: Jan. 1, 1777-Feb. 28, 1777*, listed, 218
Morganthau, Henry, Jr., and pre-World War II appeasement, 375
Morison, James, and ocean voyage, bk. on, listed, 1180
Morison, Samuel Eliot (coauth.), *A Concise History of the American Republic*, listed, 504
Mormon Manuscripts to 1846: A Guide to the Holdings of the Harold B. Lee Library, comp. and ed. by Hyrum L. Andrus and Richard E. Bennett, ntd., 882
Mormons, and early history, bk. on, revd., 782-83; and guide to Brigham Young University archives, bk. on, ntd., 882
Morris, Gerald E. (coed.), *The Maine Bicentennial Atlas: An Historical Survey*, listed, 215
Morris, James Polk, revs., 121-22
Morris, John W. (coauth.), *Historical Atlas of Oklahoma*, listed, 215
Morris, Lucy Leavenworth Wilder (ed.), *Old Rail Fence Corners: Frontier Tales Told by Minnesota Pioneers*, listed, 509
Morris, Roger, *Uncertain Greatness: Henry Kissinger and American Foreign Policy*, listed, 1184
Morrison, James L., Jr., revs., 1107-08
Morse, Jedidiah, and 1835 Cherokee census, 693
Mossiker, Frances, *Pocahontas: The Life and the Legend*, listed, 215
Muckrakers, and progressivism, bk. on, revd., 187-88
Muir, William Ker, Jr., *Police: Street-corner Politicians*, revd., 1172
Mulder, John M. (coed.), *The Papers of Woodrow Wilson*. Vol. 20: *1910*; Vol. 21: *1910*, revd., 110-11
Mun, Thomas, and American revolutionary ideology, 940, 941, 944
Munroe, John A., revs., 1064-65
Murray, Robert K., "Report of the Treasurer for the Year 1976-1977," 540-41
Murphy, Paul L., revs., 497-98, 1168-69
Murphy, William Michael (coed.), *The Idea of the University of Chicago: Selections from the Papers of the First Eight*

Chief Executives of the University of Chicago from 1891 to 1975, listed, 224
Music, and frontier, bk. on, revd., 144-45; and revolutionary era, bk. on, revd., 130-31; and country music, bk. on, revd., 206; and Bob Wills, bk. on, revd., 850-51; and protest songs, bk. on, revd., 851-53; and Wisc. folk songs, bk. on, listed, 862
Muskingum River (Ohio), and conservation, bk. on, revd., 834-35
Mussolini, Benito, and pre-World War II appeasement, 382, 384-85, 386, 387, 388, 390-91
Mutiny on the Pedro Varela*: The adventures of a Twentieth Century Whaleman*, by Walter Hammond, listed, 861
Mutual Assurance Company Papers. Vol. I: *The Architectural Surveys, 1784-1794*, ed. by Anthony N. B. Garvan, Cynthia Koch, Donald Arbuckle, and Deborah Hart, listed, 859
My America: 1928-1938, by Louis Adamic, listed, 225
My Life on the Plains, or, Personal Experiences with Indians, by George Armstrong Custer, ed. by Edgar I. Stewart, listed, 221
Myers, Constance Ashton, revs., 1170-71
Myers, Robert Manson, *A Georgian at Princeton*, revd., 153-54
Myrdal, Alva, *The Game of Disarmament: How the United States and Russia Run the Arms Race*, listed, 227
Myres, Sandra L. (ed.), *Cavalry Wife: The Diary of Eveline M. Alexander, 1866-1867*, revd., 1120-21
Myth in American History, by Patrick Gerster and Nicholas Cords, listed, 857
Mythopoeic Reality: The Postwar American Nonfiction Novel, by Mas'ud Zavarzadeh, listed, 513

Naess, Harald S. (ed.), *Norwegian Influence on the Upper Midwest: Proceedings of an International Conference, University of Minnesota, Duluth, Duluth, Minnesota, May 22-24, 1975*, revd., 807-08
Narragansetts, and colonial New England defense, 645
Narrative of the Early Days and Remembrances of Oceola Nikkanochee, Prince of Econchatti, Written by his Guardian, intro. by Frank Laumer, listed, 1179
Nasatir, A. P., revs., 1094-95
Nash, Gary B., and American revolutionary ideology, 954
Naskapi: The Savage Hunters of the Labrador Peninsula, by Frank G. Speck, listed, 858
Natchez District and the American Revolution, by Robert V. Haynes, revd., 133-34
Nathan Appleton: Merchant and Entrepreneur, 1779-1861, by Frances W. Gregory, revd., 790-91
Nation of Behavers, by Martin E. Marty, revd., 493-94
National Archives and Records Service, accessions of, 230-31, 521-23, 880; and federal government archives policies, art. on, 5-23
National Association for the Advancement of Colored People, and Office of War Information, 94
National Civic Federation, and federalism in the Progressive era, 350
National Conference of Commissioners on Uniform State Laws, and federalism in the Progressive era, 351, 355
National Historic Publications Commission, and federal government archives policies, art. on, 5-23
Nationalism and Communism in Asia: The American Response, ed. by Norman A. Graebner, listed, 514
Native American Historical Demography: A Critical Bibliography, by Henry F. Dobyns, ntd., 240
Native American party, *see* Know-Nothing party
Native Population of the Americas in 1492, ed. by William M. Denevan, listed, 504
Nativism, and Cal., bk. on, revd., 436-37; and Cal., bk. on, listed, 864; and Massachusetts Know-Nothing party, art. on, 959-86
Nava, Julian, revs., 828-29
Navajos: A Critical Bibliography, by Peter Iverson, ntd., 240
Naval Documents of the American Revolution. Vol. 7: *American Theatre: Nov. 1, 1776-Dec. 31, 1776; European Theatre: Oct. 6, 1776-Dec. 31, 1776; American Theatre: Jan. 1, 1777-Feb. 28, 1777*, ed. by William James Morgan, listed, 218
Navigation Acts, and American revolutionary ideology, 949
Navy, U.S., and Alfred T. Mahan papers, bk. on, revd., 744-48; and arms limita-

tion, bk. on, revd., 835-37; and American Revolution, bk. on, listed, 218; and World War II, bk. on, listed, 513
Nebraska, and Republican party, bk. on, revd., 846-47
Nebraska Photographic Documentary Project, Sheldon Memorial Art Gallery, by Robert Starck and Lynn Dance, listed, 515
Neesnummin, John, and Indians in colonial defense, 648
Négrié, Henri (coauth.), *Cadillac and the Founding of Detroit*, listed, 217
Negroes, and New Orleans riot, bk. on, revd., 183-84; and World War II, bk. on, revd., 194-95; and civil rights, bk. on, revd., 199-200; and elected officials, bk. on, revd., 201-02; and black nationalism, bk. on, revd., 202-03; and emigration, bk. on, revd., 433; and Civil War La., bk. on, revd., 443-44; and Cleveland, bk. on, revd., 472-73; and family, bk. on, revd., 753-55; and racial equality, bk. on, revd., 776-77; and Texas, bk. on, revd., 784-85; and congressional voting, 1838-1869, bk. on, revd., 798-99; and Republican party in 1860s, bk. on, revd., 802-03; and Ohio, 1860-1915, bk. on, revd., 804; and voting rights, bk. on, revd., 845-46; and 1880s Tenn., bk on, revd., 1130-31; and motion pictures, bk. on, revd., 1153-54; and cowboys, bk. on, revd., 1154-55; and black nationalism bibliography, bk. on, ntd., 882-83; and women, bk. on, listed, 221; and who's who, bk. on, listed, 224; bk. on, listed, 512; and civil rights, bk. on, listed, 513; and Malcolm X, bk. on, listed, 513; and world migration, bk. on, listed, 857; and genealogy, bk. on, listed, 867; and family life, bk. on, listed, 1180; and attitudes of Jews, bk. on, listed, 1182; bks. on, listed, 1182-83; and education, bk. on, listed, 1183; and carpetbaggers in Reconstruction South, art. on, 313-30; and 1835 Cherokee census, art. on, 678-703; and Office of War Information, 91, 94, 99; *see also* Slavery
Neider, Charles (ed.), *The Comic Mark Twain Reader*, listed, 510
Nelson, Douglas W., *Heart Mountain: The History of an American Concentration Camp*, revd., 1164-65
Nelson, Gerald B., *Seattle: The Life and Times of an American City*, listed, 511
Nelson, Paul David, revs., 421-22
Nelson, William, and Virginia, bk. on, revd., 125-26
Neu, Charles E., revs., 835-37
Neurath, Konstantin von, and pre-World War II appeasement, 381
Nevada Constitution: Origin and Growth, by Eleanore Bushnell, listed, 510
Nevins, Allan (coauth.), *A Short History of the United States*, listed, 215
New American Dream Machine: Toward a Simpler Lifestyle in an Environmental Age, by Robert L. Sansom, listed, 227
New Birth of Freedom: The Republican Party and Freedmen's Rights, 1861 to 1866, by Herman Belz, revd., 802-03
New Dimensions in Military History: An Anthology, ed. by Russell F. Weigley, listed, 513
New England, and Stamford, Conn., bk. on, revd., 126-27; and agriculture, bk. on, revd., 118-19; and 18th-cent. community, bk. on, revd., 417-18; and family history, bk. on, revd., 762-63; and women 1780-1835, bk. on, revd., 1101-02; and Jesuits, bk. on, revd., 1135-36; and the Mass. Bay Colony, bk. on, listed, 216; and colonial account, bk. on, listed, 859; and Puritanism, bk. on, listed, 859; and Plymouth colony, bk. on, listed, 1177; and Indians in colonial defense, art. on, 623-51
New England's Prospect, by William Wood, ed. by Alden T. Vaughan, listed, 859
New Hampshire, and pre-1741 history, bk. on, revd., 413-14; and Indians in colonial defense, 635
New Haven Green and The American Bicentennial, by Rollin G. Osterweis, revd., 137-38
New Lives: Survivors of the Holocaust Living in America, by Dorothy Rabinowitz, listed, 225
New Mencken Letters, ed. by Carl Bode, listed, 512
New Mexico, and Indians, bk. on, revd., 115-16
New South Creed: A Study in Southern Mythmaking, by Paul M. Gaston, listed, 221
New Wine in Old Skins: A Comparative View of Socio-Political Structures and Values Affecting the American Revolution, ed. by Erich Angermann, Marie-Luise Frings, and Hermann Wellenreuther, revd., 768-69

New York: A Pictorial History, by Marshall B. Davidson, listed, 859
New York: The Centennial Years 1676-1976, ed. by Milton M. Klein, revd., 756-57
New York, history of, revd., 756-57; and Brooklyn, bk. on, revd., 757-58; and colonial crime, bk. on, revd., 758-59; and Catholics, bk. on, revd., 815-16; and Ilion, bk. on, listed, 863; and Indians in colonial defense, 633, 634-38, 642
New York City, and 19th century, bk. on, revd., 792-93; and ethnic mobility, bk. on, revd., 808-09; and 19th-cent. police, bk. on, revd., 1104-05; and low-cost housing, bk. on, revd., 1173-74; and *Police Gazette*, bk. on, listed, 223; pictorial history, bk. on, listed, 859
New York Factory Investigating Commission, and federalism in the Progressive era, 343
New York State Fruit Growers' Association, and federalism in the Progressive era, 338
New York State Library, accessions of, 881
Newby, I. A., revs., 189-90
Newcomb, Benjamin H., revs., 119-20
Niantics, and colonial New England defense, 627, 630
Nichols, Roger L., revs., 1121-22
Niebuhr, Reinhold, *Leaves from the Notebook of a Tamed Cynic*, listed, 225; and social philosophy, bk. on, revd., 192
Nimitz, by E. B. Potter, revd., 484-85
Nixon, Richard M., and federal government archives policies, 8, 18, 20; mentioned, 1010, 1030
No Other Gods: On Science and American Social Thought, by Charles E. Rosenberg, revd., 177
Noble, David W. (coauth.), *The Free and the Unfree: A New History of the United States*, listed, 1177
Nolan, Charles E., *A Southern Catholic Heritage*. Vol. I: *Colonial Period, 1704-1813*, listed, 505
Nolan, Patrick B. (coauth.), *The Wright Brothers Collection: A Guide to the Technical, Business and Legal, Genealogical, Photographic, and Other Archives at Wright State University*, ntd., 882-83
Nordham, George W., *George Washington: Vignettes and Memorabilia*, listed, 859
Norfolk & Western Railroad, and 1905 railroad rate controversy, 60
Norman, Hans (coed.), *From Sweden to America: A History of the Migration*, revd., 171-72
Norman Thomas: The Last Idealist, by W. A. Swanberg, revd., 830-31
Normandy Breakout, by Henry Maule, listed, 513
North, Douglass, and slave economics, 32, 33, 36
North, Dudley, and American revolutionary ideology, 944, 946, 947
North American Forest and Conservation History: A Bibliography, by Ronald J. Fahl, ntd., 533
North American Forest History: A Guide to Archives and Manuscripts in the United States and Canada, comp. by Richard C. Davis, ntd., 533
North Carolina, and Raleigh, bk. on, listed, 511; and Greensboro, bk. on, listed, 511; and Society of the Cincinnati, bk. on, listed, 867; and colonial records, bk. on, listed, 1177; and 1835 Cherokee census, art. on, 678-703
North Dakota: The Heritage of a People, by D. Jerome Tweton and Theodore B. Jelliff, revd., 455
North Star, and Office of War Information, 99
Northern Daughter and a Southern Wife: The Civil War Reminiscences and Letters of Katharine H. Cumming, 1860-1865, ed. by W. Kirk Wood, listed, 862
Northwest Mosaic: Minority Conflicts in Pacific Northwest History, ed. by James A. Halseth and Bruce A. Glasrud, listed, 863
Northwestern University: A History, 1850-1975, by Harold F. Williamson and Payson S. Wild, revd., 1151-52
Norton, Mary Beth, revs., 1062-63
Norway, and U.S. history, bks. on, listed, 515
Norwegian-Americans, and Midwest, bk. on, revd., 807-08; and essays on, bk. on, revd., 1138-40
Norwegian-American Studies, ed. by Kenneth O. Bjork, revd., 1138-39
Norwegian Influence on the Upper Midwest: Proceedings of an International Conference, University of Minnesota, Duluth, Duluth, Minnesota, May 22-24, 1975, ed. by Harald S. Naess, revd., 807-08
Not in Precious Metals Alone: A Manu-

script History of Montana, listed, 222
Novak, Steven J., *The Rights of Youth: American Colleges and Student Revolt, 1798-1815*, revd., 1100-01
Novick, David (coauth.), *Wartime Production Controls*, listed, 225
Nowhere at Home: Letters from Exile of Emma Goldman and Alexander Berkman, ed. by Richard and Anna Maria Drinnon, listed, 512
Nugent, Neil Marion (coauth.), *Cavaliers and Pioneers: Abstracts of Virginia Land Patents and Grants*. Vol. II: *1666-1695*, listed, 858
Nugent, Walter, revs., 464-65
Numbers, Ronald L., *Prophetess of Health: A Study of Ellen G. White*, revd., 179-80
Nunis, Doyce B., Jr., revs., 439-40
Nussbaum, Raymond O., revs., 809-10
Nye, Russel B. (coauth.), *The Democratic Experience: A Short American History*, listed, 215

Oates, Stephen B., *With Malice Toward None: The Life of Abraham Lincoln*, revd., 1115-17
Observations upon the Floridas, by Charles Vignoles, intro. by John Hebron Moore, listed, 1179
Ocean, Stream Navigation and the Ocean Post, by Thomas Rainey, listed, 862
Oceania and Beyond: Essays on the Pacific since 1945, ed. by F. P. King, revd., 1165-66
Off at Sunrise: The Overland Journal of Charles Glass Gray, ed. by Thomas D. Clark, revd., 1110-11
Office of Censorship, and Office of War Information, 96, 100
Office of Government Reports, and Office of War Information, 89
Office of War Information, and Hollywood, art. on, 87-105
Offner, Arnold A., "Appeasement Revisited: The United States, Great Britain, and Germany, 1933-1940," 373-93; revs., 193
Ogden, Gerald (comp.), *The United States Forest Service: A Historical Bibliography, 1876-1972*, ntd., 240
Oglala Religion, by William K. Powers, listed, 1177
Oglethorpe Ladies and the Jacobite Conspiracies, by Patricia Kneas Hill, listed, 505
Oh, Tai K., *The Asian Brain Drain: A Factual and Casual Analysis*, listed, 1182
O'Hare, Kate Richards, *In Prison*, listed, 512
Ohio, and Stark County industry, bk. on, revd., 791-92; and blacks, 1860-1915, bk. on, revd., 804; and conservation, bk. on, revd., 834-35; and history of, revd., 1109; and Cleveland, bk. on, listed, 223; and antebellum politics, bk. on, listed, 1180; and 1905 railroad rate controversy, 58
Ohio Portrait, by George W. Knepper, revd., 1109
Ohio State University, history of, bk. on, revd., 853-54
Oil Power, by Carl Solberg, listed, 514
Ojibwas: A Critical Bibliography, by Helen Hornbeck Tanner, ntd., 241
O'Keefe, Patrick, *Greensboro: A Pictorial History*, listed, 511
Oklahoma, and Indians in 19th cent., bk. on, revd., 448-49; and Catholic church, bk. on, revd., 1136-37; and historical atlas, bk. on, listed, 215
Old Dominion University, accessions of, 238
Old Illinois Houses, by John Drury, listed, 863
Old Northwest in the American Revolution: An Anthology, ed. by David Curtis Skaggs, listed, 860
Old Rail Fence Corners: Frontier Tales Told by Minnesota Pioneers, ed. by Lucy Leavenworth Wilder Morris, intro. by Marjorie Kreidberg, listed, 509
Old Ranches of the Texas Plains, by Mondel Rogers, listed, 221
Olin, Spencer C., Jr., revs., 818-19
Oliver, Andrew, *Auguste Edouart's Silhouettes of Eminent Americans, 1839-1844*, listed, 861
Olmsted, R. R. (coauth.), *Mirror of the Dream: An Illustrated History of San Francisco*, revd., 467
Olton, Charles S., revs., 771-72
On the Silence of the Declaration of Independence, by Paul Eidelberg, listed, 860
On with the Show! The First Century of Show Business in America, by Robert C. Toll, revd., 1152-53
One Destiny, and Office of War Information, 99
O'Neill, Charles E. (ed.), *Charlevoix's Louisiana: Selections from the* History *and the* Journal, listed, 858

O'Neill, William, and federalism in the Progressive era, 354
Operation Sea Lion, ed. by Richard Cox, listed, 865
Oregon, and late-19th cent., bk. on, revd., 457-58; bk. on, listed, 863
Organization of American Historians, and federal government archives policies, 5-23; and executive secretary's report, 537-39; and treasurer's report, 540-41; and editor's report, 542-43; and business meeting, 544-50; and report on annual meeting, 1031-44; and editor's report 1966-1977, 1045-61
Organizing for Peace: A Personal History of the Founding of the United Nations, by Clark M. Eichelberger, listed, 865
Orsi, Richard J., revs., 440-41
Oscar Carleton McCulloch, 1843-1891: Preacher and Practitioner of Applied Christianity, by Genevieve C. Weeks, revd., 814-15
Osborn, George C., revs., 773
Osterweis, Rollin G., *The New Haven Green and The American Bicentennial*, revd., 137-38
Our Appalachia: An Oral History, ed. by Laurel Shackelford and Bill Weinberg, revd., 1170-71
Our Own Day, by Elsie P. Mitchell, listed, 1179
Out of the Sweatshop: The Struggle for Industrial Democracy, ed. by Leon Stein, listed, 864
Ovando, Carlos J. (coauth.), *Five Mexican-American Women in Transition: A Case Study of Migrants in the Midwest*, listed, 1184
Overton, Richard C., *Burlington Route: A History of the Burlington Lines*, listed, 222
Overview of the Mestizo Heritage: Implications for Teachers of Mexican-American Children, by Carlos Gonzalez, listed, 867
Overy, David H., and carpetbaggers, 322
Owens, Leslie Howard, *This Species of Property: Slave Life and Culture in the Old South*, revd., 149-50

Pachter, Marc (coed.), *Abroad in America: Visitors to the New Nations, 1776-1914*, listed, 507
Pacifism, and peace movement 1887-1914, bk. on, revd., 473-74; and naval arms limitation, bk. on, revd., 835-36
Padover, Saul K. (ed.), *The World of the Founding Fathers*, listed, 859
Paint Creek, W.Va and Socialist party, art. on, 990-1009
Painting, and Indians, bk. on, listed, 221; and immigrants, bk. on, listed, 224; and Federal period, bk. on, listed, 507; and revolutionary era, bk. on, revd., 130-31
Palm Beach Story, and Office of War Information, 96
Palmer, Phyllis Marynick, revs., 801-02
Palmquist, Peter E., *With Nature's Children: Emma B. Freeman (1880-1928): Camera and Brush*, listed, 861
Paludan, Phillip S., revs., 777-78
Pap, Leo, *The Portuguese in the United States: A Bibliography*, ntd., 882
Papanikolas, Helen Z. (ed.), *The Peoples of Utah*, listed, 220
Papers Concerning Robertson's Colony in Texas. Vol. II: *1823 through September, 1826*; Vol. III: *October, 1826 through April, 1832. The Nashville Colony*, comp. and ed. by Malcolm D. McLean, revd., 1065-66
Papers of Alexander Hamilton. Vol. XXII: *July 1798-March 1799*; Vol. XXIII: *April 1799-October 1799*, ed. by Harold C. Syrett, Barbara A. Chernow, Joseph G. Henrich, and Patricia Syrett, revd., 107-09
Papers of Andrew Johnson. Vol. 4: *1860-1861*, ed. by Leroy P. Graf, Ralph W. Haskins, and Patricia P. Clark, revd., 109-10
Papers of General Nathanael Greene. Vol. I: *December 1766-December 1776*, ed. by Richard K. Showman, Margaret Cobb, Robert E. McCarthy, Joyce Boulind, Noel P. Conlon, and Nathaniel N. Shipton, revd., 394-95
Papers of Henry Bouquet. Vol. III: *January 1, 1759-August 31, 1759*, ed. by Donald H. Kent, Louis M. Waddell, and Autumn L. Leonard, listed, 216
Papers of John C. Calhoun. Vol. VIII: *1823-1824*; Vol. IX: *1824-1825*, ed. by W. Edwin Hemphill, revd., 1064-65
Papers of William Alexander Graham. Vol. VI: *1864-1865*, ed. by Max R. Williams, revd., 1067-68
Papers of Woodrow Wilson. Vol. 20: *1910*; Vol. 21: *1910*, ed. by Arthur S. Link, David W. Hirst, John E. Little, John M. Mulder, Sylvia Elvin Fontijn, and M. Halsey Thomas, revd., 110-11;

Papers of Woodrow Wilson. Vol. 13: *1856-1902: Contents and Index, Volumes 1 to 12*, listed, 1181
Paramount (motion picture company), and Office of War Information, 92, 96
Paris Peace Conference (1921), and Shantung Question, art. on, 67-86
Parker, John (ed.), *The Journals of Jonathan Carver and Related Documents, 1766-1770*, revd., 125
Parker, Rodger D., *Wellsprings of a Nation: America Before 1801. A bicentennial exhibition from the collections of the American Antiquarian Society at the Worcester Art Museum, April 19-June 5, 1977*, listed, 1177
Parkman, Francis, and Oregon Trail, bk. on, listed, 508; mentioned, 625
Parks, J. H., revs., 109-10
Parman, Donald L., revs., 1159-60
Passing of the Great West: Selected Papers of George Bird Grinnell, ed. by John F. Reiger, listed, 510
Paszek, Lawrence J. (coed.), *Aces & Aerial Victories: The United States Air Force in Southeast Asia 1965-1973*, listed, 1184
Patrick, Rembert W., *Jefferson Davis and his Cabinet*, listed, 220
Patriots, Loyalists and Printers: Bicentennial Articles on the American Revolution, by Francis G. Walett, listed, 217
Patterson, David S., *Toward a Warless World: The Travail of the American Peace Movement, 1887-1914*, revd., 473-74
Patterson, Paul, *Crazy Women in the Rafters: Memories of a Texas Boyhood*, listed, 510
Paul, Justus F., *Senator Hugh Butler and Nebraska Republicanism*, revd., 846-47
Pawnee Indians, bk. on, listed, 1180
Peacefully Working to Conquer the World: Singer Sewing Machines in Foreign Markets, 1854-1920, by Robert Bruce Davies, listed, 510
Pearl Harbor: Roosevelt and the Coming of the War, ed. by George M. Waller, listed, 513
Pearson, Daniel M., revs., 807-08
Pearson, Samuel C., revs., 435-36
Pierce, Neal R., *The Mid-Atlantic States . . . and the Nation's Capital*, listed, 866
Pelzer Prize, reported, 1976-77, 1047
Penacooks, and colonial New England defense, 635
Pendar, Kenneth, *Adventure in Diplomacy: Our French Dilemma*, listed, 225
Pendzich, Sheryl Dams (cocomp.), *Housing Association of Delaware Valley: A Guide to the Collection*, ntd., 242
Pennington, Loren E., revs., 408-09
Pennsylvania, and colonial history, bk. on, revd., 119-20; and hospitals, bk. on, revd., 121-22; and Union County history, bk. on, revd., 136-37; and 18th-cent. Germantown, bk. on, revd., 1083-84; and guides to archives, ntd., 882; and Ukranian-Americans, bk. on, listed, 864
Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission, Division of Archives and Manuscripts (State Archives), accessions of, 238-39, 528
Pennsylvania State Archives, and archive guides, bks. on, ntd., 882
Pensacola, Fla., history of, revd., 826-28
People and Events: A History of the United Way, listed, 866
People of the First Man: Life Among the Plains Indians in Their Final Days of Glory: The Firsthand Account of Prince Maximilian's Expedition up the Missouri River, 1833-34, ed. by David Thomas and Karin Ronnefeldt, listed, 220
People Shall Judge: Readings in the Formation of American Policy, listed, 215
Peoples of Utah, ed. by Helen Z. Papanikolas, listed, 220
Pequots, and colonial New England defense, art. on, 627-51
Perdue, Charles L., Jr. (coed.), *Weevils in the Wheat: Interviews with Virginia Ex-Slaves*, revd., 156-57
Perkin, Harold, and American revolutionary ideology, 948
Perkins, Dexter, and Shantung Question, 84
Perkins, Edwin J. (ed.), *Men and Organizations: The American Economy in the Twentieth Century*, listed, 865; revs., 822-23
Perkins Library, Duke University, accessions of, 234
Peters, Harry B. (ed.), *Folk Songs out of Wisconsin*, listed, 862
Peterson, F. Ross, *Idaho: A Bicentennial History*, revd., 453
Peterson, Merrill D., *Adams and Jefferson: A Revolutionary Dialogue*, revd., 1089
Peterson, Richard H., *Manifest Destiny in the Mines: A Cultural Interpretation of Anti-Mexican Nativism in California, 1848-1853*, revd., 437-38
Peterson, Walter F., revs., 447

Petulla, Joseph M., *American Environmental History: The Exploitation and Conservation of Natural Resources*, revd., 774-75
Pharisee Among Philistines: The Diary of Judge Matthew P. Deady, 1871-1892, ed. by Malcolm Clark, Jr., revd., 457-58
Philip, Kenneth R., *John Collier's Crusade for Indian Reform, 1920-1954*, revd., 1159-60
Philippines, and popular uprisings, bk. on, revd., 182-83
Philipsburg Manor, N.Y., and mills, bk. on, listed, 1179
Phillips, Robert K. (coed.), *Weevils in the Wheat: Interviews with Virginia Ex-Slaves*, revd., 156-57
Philosophy, and American Enlightenment, bk. on, revd., 420-21
Phips, William, and Indians in colonial defense, 637
Photographer of a Frontier: the photographs of Peter Britt, by Alan Clark Miller, listed, 508
Photojournalist: The Career of Jimmy Hare, by Lewis L. Gould and Richard Greffe, listed, 864
Pickens, Francis W., and antebellum S.C., 737
Picket, Bill, and cowboys, bk. on, revd., 1154-55
Pictorial History of Grand Rapids, by Lynn G. Mapes, Anthony Travis, and Reynold Weidenaar, listed, 223
Pictorial History of Will County, by Robert E. Sterling, listed, 511
Pierce, Jonathan, and Massachusetts Know-Nothing party, 972
Pines and Pioneers: A History of Lowndes County, Georgia, 1825-1900, by Jane Twitty Shelton, revd., 158-59
Pinkney, Alphonso, *Red, Black, and Green: Black Nationalism in the United States*, revd., 202-03
Pioneer Steelmaker in the West: The Colorado Fuel and Iron Company, 1872-1903, by H. Lee Scamehorn, revd., 805-07
Pioneer Work in Opening the Medical Profession to Women: Autobiographical Sketches by Dr. Elizabeth Blackwell, intro. by Mary Roth Walsh, listed, 1179
Piscataqua River (Me. and N.H.), and river valley, bk. on, listed, 511
Pisney, Raymond F. (ed.), *Woodrow Wilson: Idealism and Reality*, listed, 1181
Pitt, Leonard, revs., 437-38
Pittman, Philip, and Mississippi River settlements, bk. on, revd., 1094-95
Pittsburgh, and Office of War Information, 95-96, 98
Place, Frank R. (coauth.), *Cadillac and the Founding of Detroit*, listed, 217
Place Called Home: A History of Low-Cost Housing in Manhattan, by Anthony Jackson, revd., 1173-74
Planning the Fourth Migration: The Neglected Vision of the Regional Planning Association of America, ed. by Carl Sussman, listed, 514
Platt, Anthony M., *The Child Savers: The Invention of Delinquency*, listed, 863
Plumb, J. H., and American revolutionary ideology, 946
Plunkett, Kitty, *Memphis: A Pictorial History*, listed, 511
Plymouth colony, and Indians in colonial defense, 628, 630, 641, 645
Pocahontas: The Life and the Legend, by Frances Mossiker, listed, 215
Pocket Data Book USA: 1976, listed, 868
Pocock, J. G. A., and American revolutionary ideology, 935, 952, 953, 957
Poems of St. George Tucker of Williamsburg, Virginia, 1752-1827, ed. by William S. Prince, listed, 858
Poland, and U.S. World War II diplomacy, bk. on, revd., 193
Poland and the Coming of the Second World War: The Diplomatic Papers of A. J. Drexel Biddle, Jr., United States Ambassador to Poland, 1937-1939, ed. by Philip V. Cannistraro, Edward D. Wynot, Jr., and Theodore P. Kovaleff, revd., 193
Police: Streetcorner Politicians, by William Ker Muir, Jr., revd., 1172
Polish-Americans, and Boston, bk. on, listed, 1183
Political Economy of the American Revolution, ed. by Nancy B. Spannaus and Christopher White, listed, 860
Political Ideology and the Chicano Movement: A Study of the Political Ideology of Activists in the Chicano Movement, by Gerald Paul Rosen, revd., 491-92
Political Profiles: The Johnson Years, ed. by Nelson Lichtenstein and Eleanora W. Schoenebaum, listed, 514
Political Profiles: The Kennedy Years, ed. by Nelson Lichtenstein and Eleanora W. Schoenebaum, listed, 514
Political Pulpit, by Roderick P. Hart, listed, 514

Politics of Business in California, 1890-1920, by Mansel G. Blackford, revd., 818-19
Politics of Exclusion, by Michael N. Danielson, revd., 498-99
Politics or Principle: Congressional Voting on the Civil War Amendments and Pro-Negro Measures, 1838-69, by Glenn M. Linden, revd., 798-99
Popenoe, David, *The Suburban Environment: Sweden and the United States*, listed, 866
Popular culture, and mass media, bk. on, revd., 499-500; and slogans and songs, bk. on, revd., 500-01; and protest singer, bk. on, revd., 851-53; and show business, bk. on, revd., 1152-53; and blacks in motion pictures, bk. on, revd., 1153-54; and Appalachian oral history, bk. on, revd., 1170-71; and minstrel shows, bk. on, listed, 219; and automobiles, bk. on, listed, 224; and water witching, bk. on, listed, 857; and colonial working dress, bk. on, listed, 860; *see also* Folklore
Popular Uprisings in the Philippines, 1840-1940, by David R. Sturtevant, revd., 182-83
Population of the British Colonies in America before 1776: A Survey of Census Data, by Robert V. Wells, revd., 128-29
Populism, and the populist movement, bk. on, revd., 464-65; and Farmers' Alliance, bk. on, revd., 811-12; and West, bk. on, revd., 812-13
Port Royal, Nova Scotia, and Indians in colonial defense, 629, 637
Porter, Glenn (ed.), *Regional Economic History: The Mid-Atlantic Area since 1700: Proceedings of a Conference Sponsored by the Eleutherian Mills-Hagley Foundation, December 11-12, 1975*, listed, 216
Porter, Herman (coauth.), *The Assassination of Malcolm X*, listed, 513
Porter, Philip W., *Cleveland: Confused City on a Seesaw*, listed, 223
Portuguese-Americans, and bibliography, ntd., 882
Portuguese in the United States: A Bibliography, by Leo Pap, ntd., 882
Potter, David M., *Freedom and Its Limitations in American Life*, revd., 1076-77; (coauth.), *The Democratic Experience: A Short American History*, listed, 215
Potter, E. B., *Nimitz*, revd., 484-85
Powell, H. Benjamin, revs., 136-37
Powell, J. C., *The American Siberia*, listed, 510
Powell, Lawrence Clark, *Arizona: A Bicentennial History*, revd., 451-52
Power in the Pacific: The Origins of Naval Arms Limitation, 1914-1922, by Roger Dingman, revd., 835-37
Powers, Stephen, *Tribes of California*, listed, 216
Powers, William K., *Oglala Religion*, listed, 1177
Poynter, Nelson, and Office of War Information, art. on, 89-105
Prager, Frank D. (ed.), *The Autobiography of John Fitch*, listed, 217
Prairie State: A Documentary History of Illinois: Civil War to the Present, ed. by Robert P. Sutton, listed, 219
Prairie State: A Documentary History of Illinois: Colonial Years to 1860, ed. by Robert P. Sutton, listed, 219
"Praying Indians," and and colonial New England defense, art. on, 627-51
Presbyterianism, and education, bk. on, revd., 410-11; and antebellum Presbyterian thought, art. on, 704-22
Presidency, bk. on, revd., 847-48; and historic places, bk. on, revd., 773; bk. on, listed, 218; and Presidents' homes, bk. on, listed, 218; and cartoons, bk. on, listed, 218; and Supreme Court, bk. on, listed, 226; bk. on, listed, 1177; and federal government archives policies, 11-14, 19-20
Presidency: An American Invention, by Ernest B. Fincher, listed, 1177
Presidency of Thomas Jefferson, by Forrest McDonald, revd., 142-43
Presidency of Warren G. Harding, by Eugene P. Trani and David L. Wilson, revd., 1160-61
Presidential Libraries Act, and federal government archives policies, 12
Presidents: From the Inauguration of George Washington to the Inauguration of Gerald R. Ford: Historic Places Commemorating the Chief Executives of the United States, ed. by Robert G. Ferris, revd., 773
President's Medal, 1789-1977, by Neil MacNeil, listed, 507
Presley, Delma Eugene (comp. and ed.), *"Dr. Bullie's" Notes: Reminiscences of Early Georgia and of Philadelphia and New Haven In The 1800s*, listed, 219
Prestige with Limitations: Realities of the

Chinese-American Elite, by Dean Lan, listed, 864
Preston, William, and American Revolution, bk. on, revd., 764-65; and Socialist party in W.Va., 988
Prevy, Marguerite, and Socialist party in W.Va., 1007
Preyer, Kathryn, revs., 1099-1100
Price, Byron, and Office of War Information, 101
Price, William S., Jr. (coed.), *The Colonial Records of North Carolina* [Second Series.] Vol. V: *North Carolina Higher-Court Minutes, 1709-1723*, listed, 1177
Price of Power, by Hanson W. Baldwin, listed, 513
Pride of the Marines, and Office of War Information, 102-03
Prince, Carl, revs., 106-07
Prince, William (ed.), *The Poems of St. George Tucker of Williamsburg, Virginia, 1752-1827*, listed, 858
Princeton Review, and antebellum Presbyterian thought, art. on, 704-22
Princeton Theological Seminary, and antebellum Presbyterian thought, art. on, 705-22
Princetonians 1748-1768: A Biographical Dictionary, by James McLachlan, listed, 505
Prisons, bk. on, listed, 512
Probing America's Past: A Critical Examination of Major Myths and Misconceptions, by Thomas A. Bailey, revd., 403-04
Proceedings of the Advisory Council of the State of Virginia, April 21-June 19, 1861, ed. by James I. Robertson, Jr., listed, 862
Procter, Ben, revs., 785-86
Proctor, Donald J., "John Hancock: New Soundings on an Old Barrel," 652-77
Proctor, Samuel (ed.), *Eighteenth-Century Florida: Life on the Frontier*, revd., 120-21
Progressivism, and Woodrow Wilson, bk. on, revd., 110-11; and muckraking, bk. on, revd., 187-88; and Robert M. La Follette, bk. on, revd., 820-22; bk. on, listed, 864; and U.S. society, bk. on, listed, 1182; and 1905 railroad rate controversy, art. on, 47-66
Promise of American Life, and World War I voluntarism, 364
Prophetess of Health: A Study of Ellen G. White, by Ronald L. Numbers, revd., 179-80
Prophetic Waters: The River in Early American Life and Literature, by John Seelye, listed, 508
Protestants, and American life, bk. on, revd., 460-61; and Massachusetts Know-Nothing party, 959; *see also* names of major churches
Prucha, Francis Paul, *A Bibliographical Guide to the History of Indian-White Relations in the United States*, ntd., 882
Public Poor Relief in America, 1790-1860, by Benjamin Joseph Klebaner, listed, 861
Pugach, Noel H., "American Friendship for China and the Shantung Question at the Washington Conference," 67-86
Pula, James S., *The History of a German-Polish Civil War Brigade*, listed, 862
Puritan New England: Essays on Religion, Society, and Culture, ed. by Alden T. Vaughan and Francis J. Bremer, listed, 859
Puritanism, and New England sermons, bk. on, listed, 1177; and antebellum Presbyterian thought, 706
Purman, William J., and carpetbaggers, 329
Pynchon, John, and Indians in colonial defense, 634, 635

Qualified Student: A History of Selective College Admission In America, by Harold S. Wechsler, listed, 866
Quantitative history, and historical data, bk. on, listed, 868
Quezon, Manuel, and Office of War Information, 92
Quicksilver: Terlingua and the Chisos Mining Company, by Kenneth Baxter Ragsdale, revd., 184-85

Rabe, Stephen G. (coed.), *Slavery in American Society*, listed, 508
Rabinowitz, Dorothy, *New Lives: Survivors of the Holocaust Living in America*, listed, 225
Racial Equality in America, by John Hope Franklin, revd., 776-77
Racism, and Indians in colonial defense, art. on, 623-51; and Office of War Information, 91, 92, 94-95
Racism, Revolution, Reaction, 1861-1877: The Rise and Fall of Radical Reconstruction, by Peter Camejo, listed, 509
Radical Life, by Vera Buch Weisbord, listed, 865

Radical Protest and Social Structure: The Southern Farmers' Alliance and Cotton Tenancy, 1880-1890, by Michael Schwartz, revd., 811-12
Radicalism, and bibliography, 1955-70, bk. on, ntd., 242
Ragsdale, Kenneth Baxter, *Quicksilver: Terlingua and the Chisos Mining Company*, revd., 184-85
Railroad: Trains and Train People in American Culture, ed. by James Alan McPherson and Miller Williams, listed, 222
Railroads, and Illinois Central, bk. on, revd., 480-81; and Canadian Northern, bk. on, revd., 855-56; bk. on, listed, 222; and West, bk. on, listed, 222; and train robberies, bk. on, listed, 222; and KATY Northwest, bk. on, listed, 222; and Burlington route, bk. on, listed, 222; and Illinois Central, bk. on, listed, 862; and 1905 railroad rate controversy, art. on, 47-66
Rainey, Buck (coed.), *The Cowboy: Six-Shooters, Songs, and Sex*, revd., 450-51
Rainey, Thomas, *Ocean, Steam Navigation and the Ocean Post*, listed, 862
Raleigh: A Pictorial History, by Steven Stolpen, listed, 511
Ranching Saga: The Lives of William Electious Halsell and Ewing Halsell, by William Curry Holden, revd., 444-46
Randolph, Peyton, and John Hancock's reputation, 674
Rank and File: Civil War Essays in Honor of Bell Irvin Wiley, ed. by James I. Robertson, Jr., and Richard M. McMurry, revd., 1118-19
Rapp, George, and music of Harmony Society, bk. on, revd., 144-45
Raskin, A. H. (coauth.), *David Dubinsky: A Life With Labor*, listed, 865
Rawle, Francis, and American revolutionary ideology, 951
Rawley, James A., revs., 1116-17
Real Glory, and Office of War Information, 92
Real Life: Louisville in the Twenties, by Michael Lesy, listed, 224
Rebuilding the Christian Commonwealth: New England Congregationalist & Foreign Missions, 1800-1830, by John A. Andrew III, revd., 434-35
Reckoning with Slavery: A Critical Study in the Quantitative History of American Negro Slavery, by Paul A. David, Herbert G. Gutman, Richard Sutch, Peter Temin, and Gavin Wright, revd., 150-51
Recollections of the Flathead Mission: Containing Brief Observations Both Ancient and Contemporary Concerning This Particular Nation, by Gregory Mengarini, trans. and ed. by Gloria Ricci Lothrop, revd., 1122-23
Reconstruction, and radicals, bk. on, listed, 509; and carpetbaggers, art. on, 313-30
Red, Black, and Green: Black Nationalism in the United States, by Alphonso Pinkney, revd., 202-03
Red Over Black: Black Slavery among the Cherokee Indians, by R. Halliburton, Jr., revd., 1105-06
Redeemed Captive, by John Williams, ed. by Edward W. Clark, listed, 216
Reform, and social gospel, bk. on, revd., 459-60; and Bishop Hill colony, bk. on, revd., 783-84; and prohibition, bk. on, revd., 816-17; and Lester F. Ward, bk. on, revd., 817-18; and 1890s Buffalo, bk. on, revd., 1131; and Indians in 20th cent., bk. on, revd., 1159-60; and Ark., bk. on, revd., 1167-68; and U.S. history, bk. on, listed, 216, 1179; and 1905 railroad rate controversy, art. on, 47-66; and antebellum Presbyterian thought, art. on, 704-22; and Massachusetts Know-Nothing party, 961-62
Reform Spirit in America: A Documentation of the Pattern of Reform in the American Republic, ed. by Robert H. Walker, listed, 216, 1179
Reformers in Search of Yesterday: Buffalo in the 1890s, by Brenda K. Shelton, revd., 1131
Regehr, T. D., *The Canadian Northern Railroad: Pioneer Road of the Northern Prairies, 1895-1918*, revd., 855-56
Regional Economic History: The Mid-Atlantic Area since 1700: Proceedings of a Conference Sponsored by the Eleutherian Mills-Hagley Foundation, December 11-12, 1975, ed. by Glenn Porter, listed, 216
Regnery, Dorothy F. (coauth.), *Enduring Heritage: Historic Buildings of the San Francisco Peninsula*, listed, 223
Reichard, Gary W., revs., 846-47
Reid, John Phillip, *A Better Kind of Hatchet: Law, Trade, and Diplomacy in the Cherokee Nation during the Early Years of European Contact*, revd., 750-51
Reiger, John F. (ed.), *The Passing of the Great West: Selected Papers of George Bird Grinnell*, listed, 510

Reimers, David M., *Ethnic Americans: A History of Immigration and Assimilation*, listed, 1182
Reinsch, Paul S., and Shantung Question, 68, 84
Reisler, Mark, *By the Sweat of Their Brow: Mexican Immigrant Labor in the United States, 1900-1940*, revd., 828-29
Religion, and Seventh Day Adventists, bk. on, revd., 179-80; and Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, bk. on, revd., 416; and Jonathan Edwards, bk. on, revd., 416-17; and antebellum Ky., bk. on, revd., 435-36; and American life, bk. on, revd., 493-94; and Oscar C. McCulloch, bk. on, revd., 814-15; and U.S. and Canadian church history, bk. on, revd., 1080-81; and urban immigrants, bk. on, revd., 1133-34; and historical geography, bk. on, listed, 215; and southern Cal., bk. on, listed, 224; and religious biographies, bk. on, listed, 515; and antebellum Presbyterian thought, art. on, 704-22; and Massachusetts Know-Nothing party, 959; *see also* Missionaries; major religions and churches
Religion in Antebellum Kentucky, by John B. Boles, revd., 435-36
Religious Discourse: Thanksgiving Day Sermon, November 26, 1789, by Gershom Mendes Seixas, listed, 858
Religious Heritage of Southern California: A Bicentennial Survey, ed. by Francis J. Weber, listed, 224
"Report of the Editor for the Year 1976-1977," by Martin Ridge, 542-43
"Report of the Executive Secretary for the Year 1976-1977," by Richard S. Kirkendall, 537-39
"Report of the Treasurer for the Year 1976-1977," by Robert K. Murray, 540-41
"Representation and the Isolation of South Carolina, 1776-1860," by Kenneth S. Greenberg, 723-43
Reps, John W., *Cities on Stone: Nineteenth Century Lithograph Images of the Urban West*, revd., 466-67
Republican party, and freedmen's rights, bk. on, revd., 802-03; and Neb., bk. on, revd., 846-47; and carpetbaggers, art. on, 313-30; and Know-Nothing party in Massachusetts, art. on, 959-86
Research in Economic History: An Annual Compilation of Research. Vol. 1: *1976*, ed. by Paul Uselding, revd., 854-55
Reston, James (coauth.), *A Time to Hear and Answer: Essays for the Bicentennial Season. The Franklin Lectures in the Sciences & Humanities*, listed, 858
Revolutionary College: American Presbyterian Higher Education, 1707-1837, by Howard Miller, revd., 410-11
Revolutionary Era: A Variety of Perspectives, ed. by John R. Brumgardt, listed, 859
Revolutionary Ladies, by Philip Young, listed, 1178
Revolutionary Virginia: The Road to Independence. Vol. III: *The Breaking Storm and the Third Convention, 1775: A Documentary Record*, comp, and ed. by Robert L. Scribner and Brent Tarter, listed, 1178
Revolutionary War Memoir and Selected Correspondence of Philip Van Cortlandt, comp, and ed. by Jacob Judd, revd., 132
Revolution's Godchild: The Birth, Death, and Regeneration of the Society of the Cincinnati in North Carolina, by Curtis Carroll Davis, listed, 867
Reynoud, Paul, and pre-World War II appeasement, 388
Rezner, C. Thomas, revs., 763-64
Rhode Island, and colonial history, bk. on, revd., 755-56; and Catholics, bk. on, revd., 1134-35; and Indians in colonial defense, 628-29
Ribbentrop, Joachim von, and pre-World War II appeasement, 381, 386-87, 388
Ribuffo, Leo P., revs., 493-94
Rice, Arnold S. (coauth.), *United States Since 1865*, listed, 1180
Rice, C. Duncan, *The Rise and Fall of Black Slavery*, listed, 220
Rice, Howard C., Jr., *Thomas Jefferson's Paris*, listed, 218
Rice, Otis K., revs., 139-40
Richards, Daniel, and carpetbaggers, 319
Richards, James, and Indians in colonial defense, 634
Richards, Kent D., revs., 456-57
Richards, Leonard L., *The Advent of American Democracy, 1815-1848*, listed, 861
Richmond, Mary L. (comp. and ed.), *Shaker Literature: A Bibliography*, ntd., 533
Rickard, Edgar, and World War I voluntarism, 366
Rickover, H. G., *How the Battleship* Maine *Was Destroyed*, revd., 181-82

Rider, Hope S., *Valour Fore & Aft: Being the Adventures of the Continental Sloop* Providence, *1775-1779, Formerly Flagship* Katy *of Rhode Island's Navy*, revd., 1092-93
Ridge, Martin, "Report of the Editor for the Year 1976-77," 542-43; "An Editor's Report: 1966-1977," pp. 1045-61
Riegel, Robert Edgar, *The Story of the Western Railroads: From 1852 Through the Reign of the Giants*, listed, 222
Rights of Youth: American Colleges and Student Revolt, 1798-1815, by Steven J. Novak, revd., 1100-01
Ripley, Peter C., *Slaves and Freedmen in Civil War Louisiana*, revd., 443-44
Rise and Fall of Black Slavery, by C. Duncan Rice, listed, 220
Riskin, Robert, and Office of War Information, 104
Risvold, Floyd E. (ed.), *A True History of the Assassination of Abraham Lincoln and of the Conspiracy of 1865*, listed, 509
Ritchie, Carson I. A., *Frontier Parish: An Account of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel and the Anglican Church in America, Drawn from the Records of the Bishop of London*, revd., 416
RKO (motion picture company), and Office of War Information, 93, 95, 101
Road to Morocco, and Office of War Information, 101
Roanoke: A Pictorial History, by Carolyn Hale Bruce, listed, 223
Robert, Jean-Claude, revs., 424-25
Robert Fulton, by John S. Morgan, revd., 1098
Robert M. La Follette and the Insurgent Spirit, by David P. Thelen, revd., 820-22
Roberts, Joan I. (ed.), *Beyond Intellectual Sexism: A New Woman, A New Reality*, listed, 227
Roberts, Leonard (ed.), *The McCoys: Their Story as Told to the Author by Eye Witnesses and Descendants*, listed, 222
Roberts, Wayne, *Honest Womanhood: Feminism, Femininity and Class Consciousness Among Toronto Working Women, 1893 to 1914*, listed, 863
Robertson, James I., Jr. (ed.), *Rank and File: Civil War Essays in Honor of Bell Irvin Wiley*, revd., 1118-19; (ed.), *Proceedings of the Advisory Council of the State of Virginia, April 21-June 19, 1861*, listed, 862
Robinson, Edgar Eugene (coauth.), *Herbert Hoover: President of the United States*, revd., 477-78
Robinson, George W., revs., 834
Robinson, Henry, and American revolutionary ideology, 945
Robinson, Michael C. (coed.), *History of Public Works in the United States, 1776-1976*, revd., 207-08; revs., 834-35
Robinson, Stuart, and antebellum Presbyterian thought, 719
Robinson, William S., and Massachusetts Know-Nothing party, 968-69, 977
Robson, David W., revs., 410-11
Rochester, Stuart, revs., 1156-58
Rockefeller, Nelson, and Office of War Information, 88
Rockefeller Archive Center, Rockefeller University, accessions of, 239
Rockwell, Julius, and Massachusetts Know-Nothing party, 967, 968
Rocq, Margaret (ed.), *California Local History: A Bibliography and Union List of Library Holdings. Supplement to the Second Edition Covering Works Published 1961 through 1970*, ntd., 241
Rodeck, Hugo G. (coauth.), *Garry Owen 1976 Annual of the Little Big Horn Associates*, listed, 1181
Rodgers, L. C., and Socialist party in W.Va., 1007
Rodnitzky, Jerome L., *Minstrels of the Dawn: The Folk-Protest Singer as a Cultural Hero*, revd., 851-52
Roffman, Howard, *Understanding the Cold War: A Study of the Cold War in the Interwar Period*, listed, 514
Roger Baldwin: Founder of the American Civil Liberties Union, by Peggy Lamson, revd., 831-32
Rogers, Alan (coed.), *From Revolution to Republic: A Documentary Reader*, listed, 506
Rogers, Henry Wade, and federalism in the Progressive era, 348
Rogers, Horatio, *World War I Through My Sights*, listed, 512
Rogers, Mondel, *Old Ranches of the Texas Plains*, listed, 221
Rogers, William Warren (intro.), *The American Siberia*, listed, 510
Role of the Supreme Court in American Government, by Archibald Cox, listed, 226
Romasco, Albert U., revs., 211-12
Ronnefeldt, Karin (coed.), *People of the*

First Man: Life Among the Plains Indians in Their Final Days of Glory: The Firsthand Account of Prince Maximilian's Expedition up the Missouri River, 1833-34, listed, 220
Roosevelt, Franklin D., and diplomacy, bk. on, revd., 839-40; and pre-World War II appeasement, art. on, 375-93; and federal government archives policies, 11, 12; and Office of War Information, 88; and FBI preventive detention program, 1014
Roosevelt, Theodore, and 1905 railroad rate controversy, 47
Roosevelt and Romanism: Catholics and American Diplomacy, 1937-1945, by George Q. Flynn, revd., 839-40
Root, Elihu, and federalism in the Progressive era, 347, 349
Roots of Tragedy: The United States and the Struggle for Asia, 1945-1953, by Lisle A. Rose, revd., 488-89
Rose, Lisle A., *Roots of Tragedy: The United States and the Struggle for Asia, 1945-1953*, revd., 488-89
Rosen, Gerald Paul, *Political Ideology and the Chicano Movement: A Study of the Political Ideology of Activists in the Chicano Movement*, revd., 491-92
Rosenberg, Charles E., *No Other Gods: On Science and American Social Thought*, revd., 177
Ross, John, and 1835 Cherokee census, 698
Ross, Maurice, *Louis XVI: America's Forgotten Founding Father*, listed, 506
Rossiter, Clinton, *The Supreme Court and the Commander in Chief*, listed, 226
Roth, Mary (intro.), *Pioneer Work in Opening the Medical Profession to Women: Autobiographical Sketches by Dr. Elizabeth Blackwell*, listed, 1179
Rothacker, Watterson, and Office of War Information, 101
Rouse, John E., *The Criollo: Spanish Cattle in the Americas*, listed, 857
Royal Navy and North America: The Warren Papers, 1736-1752, ed. by Julian Gwyn, revd., 123
Rubin, Vera (coed.), *Comparative Perspectives on Slavery in New World Plantation Societies*, listed, 1180
Rubinow, Isaac, and federalism in the Progressive era, 343
Rudolph, Frederick, revs., 1100-01
Rudwick, Elliott (coauth.), *Along the Color Line: Explorations in the Black Experience*, listed, 512
Rumbaugh, Elmer, and Socialist party in W.Va., 1007
Runblom, Harald (coed.), *From Sweden to America: A History of the Migration*, revd., 171-72
Ruffilli, Roberto (coauth.), *Italia e America dal Settecento all'età dell'imperialismo*, listed, 1182
Ruffin, Edmund, diary of, revd., 1117-18
Rundell, Walter, Jr., mentioned, 5, 15; revs., 403-04
Rusco, Elmer R., *"Good Time Coming?" Black Nevadans in the Nineteenth Century*, revd., 167-68
Russell, Carl P., *Firearms, Traps, & Tools of the Mountain Men*, listed, 861
Russell, Howard S., *Long, Deep Furrow: Three Centuries of Farming in New England*, revd., 118-19
Russett, Cynthia Eagle, *Darwin in America: The Intellectual Response, 1865-1912*, revd., 810-11
Russo, David J., *Families and Communities: A New View of American History*, revd., 1082
Ryan, Mary E. (coauth.), *American Farm Policy, 1948-1973*, revd., 198-99

Sackheim, Donald E., *Historic American Engineering Record Catalog, 1976*, listed, 862
Sader, Marion (coed.), *Writings on American History, 1962-73: A Subject Bibliography of Articles*, ntd., 531
Sadik, Marvin, *Christian Gullager: Portrait Painter to Federal America*, listed, 507
Sage, Leland L., *A History of Iowa*, revd., 453-54
Saladino, Gaspare J. (coed.), *The Documentary History of the Ratification of the Constitution*, revd., 395-98
Salsbury, Stephen, revs., 789-90
Saltonstall, Gurdon, and Indians in colonial defense, 638
Saltonstall, Nathaniel, and Indians in colonial defense, 640
Salvation in New England: Selections from The Sermons of the First Preachers, ed. by Phyllis M. Jones and Nicholas R. Jones, listed, 1177
Samoff, Bernard (coed.), *Unionizing the Armed Forces*, listed, 867
Samora, Julian (coauth.), *A History of the Mexican-American People*, listed, 857
Sampson, Anthony, *The Arms Bazaar:*

From Lebanon to Lockheed, listed, 866
San Antonio Rose: The Life and Music of Bob Wills, by Charles R. Townsend, revd., 850-51
San Diego History Research Center, accessions of, 1193
San Francisco, and illustrated history, bk. on, revd., 467; and historic buildings, bk. on, listed, 223
Sanders, Ronald, *Downtown Jews: Portraits of an Immigrant Generation*, listed, 512
Sansom, Robert L., *The New American Dream Machine: Toward a Simpler Lifestyle in an Environmental Age*, listed, 227
Sarah Winston Syme Henry: Mother of Patrick Henry, by Eva C. Hartless, listed, 1178
Sato, Hideo (coauth.), *Managing an Alliance: The Politics of U.S.-Japanese Relations*, revd., 843-44
Sautter, Udo, *Geschichte der Vereingten Staaten von Amerika*, listed, 857
Savage, W. Sherman, revs., 1154-55
Savage, William W., Jr. (coed.), *The Character and Influence of the Indian Trade in Wisconsin: A Study of the Trading Post as an Institution*, revd., 1096-97
Savelle, Max, revs., 129-30
Scamehorn, H. Lee, *Pioneer Steelmaker in the West: The Colorado Fuel and Iron Company, 1872-1903*, revd., 805-06
Scarborough, William Kauffman (ed.), *The Diary of Edmund Ruffin*. Vol. II: *The Years of Hope, April 1861-June, 1863*, revd 1117-18
Scharnau, Ralph, revs., 470-71
Schatzberg, Walter (coed.), *The German Contribution to the Building of the Americas: Studies in Honor of Karl J. R. Arndt*, listed, 515
Scheiber, Harry N. (coauth.), *American Economic History*, listed, 215; revs., 208-09
Schell, Herbert S., *History of Clay County South Dakota*, revd., 805
Schiavo, Giovanni, *Italians in America Before the Revolution*, listed, 505
Schlesinger, Arthur, Jr., and Socialist party in W.Va., 987; mentioned, 88
Schmitt, Peter J. (coauth.), *Kalamazoo: Nineteenth-century Homes in a Midwestern Village*, listed, 223
Schoenbaum, Eleanora W. (coed.), *Political Profiles: The Johnson Years*, listed, 514; *Political Profiles: The Kennedy Years*, listed, 514
Schofer, Jerry P., *Urban and Rural Finnish Communities in California, 1860-1960*, listed, 1182
Schoolworld '76: New Directions for Educational Policy, ed. by Donald N. Bigelow, listed, 867
Schoonover, Thomas, revs., 769-70
Schor, Joel, *Henry Highland Garnet: A Voice of Black Radicalism in the Nineteenth Century*, revd., 1106-07
Schramm, LeRoy H., revs., 492-93
Schuker, Stephen A., *The End of French Predominance in Europe: The Financial Crisis of 1924 and the Adoption of the Dawes Plan*, revd., 1161-63
Schulz, Warren E., *Ilion—The Town Remington Made*, listed, 863
Schurman, Jacob Gould, and Shantung Question, art. on, 68-86
Schurz, Carl, and Massachusetts Know-Nothing party, 976
Schuyler, Philip, and John Hancock's reputation, 673
Schwartz, Michael, *Radical Protest and Social Structure: The Southern Farmers' Alliance and Cotton Tenancy, 1880-1890*, revd., 811-12
Schwatka, Frederick, and arctic exploration, bk. on, listed, 861
Science, and social thought, bk. on, revd., 177; and American Association for the Advancement of Science, bk. on, revd., 1113-14; and 19th-cent. geology, bk. on, revd., 1114-15; and antebellum Presbyterian thought, art. on, 704-22; *see also* Technology; Medicine
Scotland, Europe and the American Revolution, ed. by Owen Dudley Edwards and George Shepperson, listed, 860
Scott, Anne Firor, revs., 793-94
Scott, Clifford H., *Lester Frank Ward*, revd., 817-18; revs., 429-30
Scott, Franklin D., revs., 1138-40
Scott, Winfield, and Massachusetts Know-Nothing party, 966
Scottish Capital on the American Credit Frontier, by W. G. Kerr, revd., 170-71
Scribner, Robert L. (cocomp. and coed.), *Revolutionary Virginia: The Road to Independence*. Vol. III: *The Breaking Storm and the Third Convention, 1775: A Documentary Record*, listed, 1178
Scroggs, Jack B., and carpetbaggers, 316, 317
Seager, Henry R., and federalism in the Progressive era, 350

Seager, Robert II (coed.), *Letters and Papers of Alfred Thayer Mahan*, revd., 744-48; revs., 181-82
Search for a Black Nationality: Black Emigration and Colonization, 1787-1863, by Floyd J. Miller, revd., 433-34
"Search for a Usable Indian: An Aspect of the Defense of Colonial New England," by Richard R. Johnson, 623-51
Sears, Lorenzo, and John Hancock's reputation, 654, 661
Seattle: The Life and Times of an American City, by Gerald B. Nelson, listed, 511
Second Fatherland: The Life and Fortunes of a German Immigrant, by Max Amadeus Paulus Krueger, ed. by Marilyn McAdams Sibley, revd., 446
See, Ruth D. (cocomp.), *Historical Foundation Holdings of Eighteenth-Century American Publications*, ntd., 241
Seelye, John, *Prophetic Waters: The River in Early American Life and Literature*, listed, 508
Seip, Terry L., revs., 798-99
Seixas, Gershom Mendes, *A Religious Discourse, Thanksgiving Day Sermon, November 26, 1789*, listed, 858
Selitzer, Ralph, *The Dairy Industry in America*, listed, 511
Seller, Maxine, *To Seek America: A History of Ethnic Life in the United States*, listed, 1178
Selz, Peter (coauth.), *The American Presidency in Political Cartoons: 1776-1976*, listed, 218
Senate Interstate Commerce Committee, and 1905 railroad rate controversy, 49, 50, 53
Senator Hugh Butler and Nebraska Republicanism, by Justus F. Paul, revd., 846-47
Sequoyah (Cherokee Indian), and 1835 Cherokee census, 693
Seven American Utopias: The Architecture of Communitarian Socialism, 1790-1975, by Dolores Hayden, revd., 775-76
1776: The American Challenge, by R. C. Birch, listed, 1178
"Seventieth Annual Meeting of the Organization of American Historians," by Otis L. Graham, Jr., 1031-44
76 United Statesiana, ed. by Edward Connery Lathem, listed, 506
Sewall, Samuel, and Indians in colonial defense, 628
Sewall, Richard H., *Ballots for Freedom: Antislavery Politics in the United States, 1837-1860*, revd., 797-98
Shackelford, Laurel (coed.), *Our Appalachia: An Oral History*, revd., 1170-71
Shaffer, Arthur H., revs., 125-26
Shaker Literature: A Bibliography, comp. and ed. by Mary L. Richmond, listed, 533
Shannon, David A., *Twentieth Century America*, listed, 224
Shantung, China, and Shantung Question, art. on, 67-86
Shantung Railway, and Shantung Question, 69, 73, 76
Shapiro, Edward S., revs., 794-95
Sheehan, Bernard, and *JAH*, 1047; revs., 114-15
Shelton, Brenda K., *Reformers in Search of Yesterday: Buffalo in the 1890s*, revd., 1131-32
Shelton, Jane Twitty, *Pines and Pioneers: A History of Lowndes County, Georgia, 1825-1900*, revd., 158-59
Shepperson, George (coed.), *Scotland, Europe and the American Revolution*, listed, 860
Sherman, Robert R. (coed.), *Understanding History of Education*, listed, 227
Sherman and the Burning of Columbia, by Marion Brunson Lucas, revd., 801-02
Sherwood, Robert, and Office of War Information, 88
Shibley, Ronald E., *Historic Fredericksburg: A Pictorial History*, listed, 223
Shidehara, Kijuro, and Shantung Question, 71, 79, 80
Shideler, James H., revs., 474-75
Shiels, Richard D., revs., 416-17
Shipton, Nathaniel N. (coed.), *The Papers of General Nathanael Greene*. Vol. I: *December 1766-December 1776*, revd., 394-95
Shirk, George H. (coauth.), *Mark of Heritage*, listed, 508
Shofner, Jerrell H., *History of Jefferson County*, revd., 157-58
Short History of the American Nation, by John A. Garraty, listed, 504
Short History of the United States, by Allan Nevins and Henry Steele Commager, listed, 215
Shotwell, James T., and World War I voluntarism, 371
Shover, John L., *First Majority—Last Minority: The Transforming of Rural Life in America*, revd., 849-50
Showman, Richard K. (coed.), *The Papers of General Nathanael Greene*. Vol. I: *December 1766-December 1776*, revd., 394-95

Sibley, Marilyn McAdams (ed.), *Second Fatherland: The Life and Fortunes of a German Immigrant*, revd., 446
Sidar, Jean Wilson, *George Hammell Cook: A Life in Agriculture and Geology*, revd., 1114-15
Signers of the Constitution: Historic Places Commemorating the Signing of the Constitution, ed. by Robert G. Ferris, revd., 770-71
Silliman, Benjamin, and antebellum Presbyterian thought, 714-15
Silver, Jonathan L. F. (coauth.), *Dissent Without Opinion: The Behavior of Justice William O. Douglas in Federal Tax Cases*, revd., 495-96
Silver, Marjorie A. (coauth.), *Dissent Without Opinion: The Behavior of Justice William O. Douglas in Federal Tax Cases*, revd., 495-96
Silverman, Kenneth, *A Cultural History of the American Revolution: Painting, Music, Literature, and the Theatre in the Colonies and the United States from the Treaty of Paris to the Inauguration of George Washington, 1763-1789*, revd., 130-31
Silverman, Peter (cocomp.), *Guide to Philadelphia Social Service Collections at the Urban Archives Center*, ntd., 242; (cocomp.), *Housing Association of Delaware Valley: A Guid to the Collection*, ntd., 242
Simai, Mihaly, *Az Egyesült Államok A 200. Évforduló Elött* [*The United States Before the Bicentennial*], revd., 140-42
Simms, William Gilmore, and antebellum S.C., 740
Simon, Patricia Vandel (coauth.), *A History of the Mexican-American People*, listed, 857
Simonette, Martha L. (comp.), *Descriptive List of The Map Collection In the Pennsylvania State Archives: Catalogue of Maps in the Principal Map Collection (MG 11)*, ntd., 882
Simons, Leonard N. (coauth.), *Cadillac and the Founding of Detroit*, listed, 216
Simmons, R. C., *The American Colonies: From Settlement to Independence*, revd., 749-50
Simple Justice: The History of Brown v. Board of Education *and Black America's Struggle for Equality*, by Richard Kluger, listed, 513
Simpson, B. Lenox, and Shantung Question, 76
Simpson, John Eddins (comp.), *Georgia History: A Bibliography*, ntd., 241
Sins of New York: As "Exposed" by the Police Gazette, by Edward Van Every, listed, 223
Sioux Indians, and 1876 war, bk. on, revd., 1121-22
Sitkoff, Harvard, revs., 202-03
Sivachyov, N. (coauth.), *History of the USA since World War I*, revd., 1156-58
Skaggs, David Curtis (ed.), *The Old Northwest in the American Revolution: An Anthology*, listed, 860
Skaggs, Jimmy M. (coauth.), *Broadcloth and Britches: The Sante Fe Trade*, listed, 508; revs., 1108-09
Skard, Sigmund, *United States in Norwegian History*, listed, 515
Sklar, Martin J., revs., 469-70
Sklar, Robert, revs., 499-500
Slave Population and Economy in Jamaica, 1807-1834, by B. W. Higman, listed, 858
Slave Testimony: Two Centuries of Letters, Speeches, Interviews, and Autobiographies, ed. by John W. Blassingame, listed, 1180
Slavery, and family, bk. on, revd., 753-55; and Cherokees, bk. on, revd., 1105-06; bks. on, listed, 220, 508; and Jamaica, bk. on, listed, 858; and comparative studies, bk. on, listed, 1180; and slave testimony, bk. on, listed, 1180; and family life, bk. on, listed, 1180; and slave economics, art. on, 24-46; and 1835 Cherokee census, art. on, 678-703; and Indians in colonial defense, 626; and antebellum Presbyterian thought, 712-13, 716; and antebellum S.C., 735-37; and Massachusetts Know-Nothing party, 959, 961-62, 966; *see also* Abolitionism
Slavery: A Problem in American Institutional and Intellectual Life, by Stanley M. Elkins, listed, 220
Slavery in American Society, ed. by Richard D. Brown and Stephen G. Rabe, listed, 508
Slaves and Freedmen in Civil War Louisiana, by C. Peter Ripley, revd., 443-44
"Slaves as Fixed Capital: Slave Labor and Southern Economic Development," by Ralph V. Anderson and Robert E. Gallman, 24-46
Slow Fade to Black: The Negro in American Film, 1900-1942, by Thomas Cripps, revd., 1153-54

Smelser, Neil (coed.), *Annual Review of Sociology*, listed, 515-16
Smiley, David L., revs., 436-37
Smith, Baxter (coauth.), *The Assassination of Malcolm X*, listed, 513
Smith, Cornelius C., Jr., *Don't Settle for Second: The Life and Times of Cornelius C. Smith*, listed, 863
Smith, Duane A., *Colorado Mining: A Photographic History*, revd., 1125-26; revs., 184-85, 438-39
Smith, E. Peshine, and antebellum Presbyterian thought, 715
Smith, Francis, and John Hancock's reputation, 666
Smith, George W., and carpetbaggers, 328
Smith, Jane F. (coed.), *Indian-White Relations: A Persistent Paradox*, revd., 407-08
Smith, Matthew J. (coauth.), *Catholicism in Rhode Island: The Formative Era*, revd., 1134-35
Smith, Merritt Roe, *Harpers Ferry Armory and the New Technology: The Challenge of Change*, revd., 1112-13
Smith, Milton H., and 1905 railroad rate controversy, 51-52
Smith, Myron J., Jr., *World War I in the Air: A Bibliography and Chronology*, listed, 532; *World War II at Sea: A Bibliography of Sources in English*, listed, 532
Smith, Oliver H., revs., 1067-68
Smith, Philip Chadwick Foster, *Captain Samuel Tucker (1747-1833), Continental Navy*, revd., 419
Smith Act, and FBI preventive detention program, 1014, 1017-18
Smithsonian Institution, and federal government archives policies, art. on, 5-23
Smithsonian Institution Archives, accessions of, 529, 1193-94
Smock, Raymond W. (coed.), *The Booker T. Washington Papers*. Vol. 5: *1899-1900*, revd., 1069-70
Smoot-Hawley Tariff, and pre-World War II appeasement, 375
Smyth, Thomas, and antebellum Presbyterian thought, 711, 718
Snow, G. E., revs., 847-48
Snowman, Daniel, *Britain and America: An Interpretation of Their Culture, 1945-1975*, listed, 865
Snyder, John W. (coauth.), *Union County, Pennsylvania: A Bicentennial History*, revd., 136-38
So Proudly We Hail, and Office of War Information, 94, 95, 98
Sobel, Robert, *Manipulators: America in the Media Age*, revd., 499-500; (ed.), *Biographical Directory of the United States Executive Branch, 1774-1977*, listed, 1178
Sochen, June, revs., 833-34
Social Gospel: Religion and Reform in Changing America, by Ronald C. White, Jr., and C. Howard Hopkins, revd., 176
"Social Origins of American Revolutionary Ideology," by Joyce Appleby, 935-58
Social Philosophy of Reinhold Niebuhr: An Historical Introduction, by Michael Link, revd., 192
Social science and the Ignoble Savage, by Ronald L. Meek, revd., 114-15
Social Security: Promise and Reality, by Rita Ricardo Campbell, listed, 1183
Social welfare, and welfare capitalism, bk. on, revd., 188-89; and public works, bk. on, revd., 207-08; and antebellum poor relief, bk. on, listed, 861; and the United Way, bk. on, listed, 866; and welfare state, bk. on, listed, 867; and post-1932 Presidents, bk. on, listed, 512; and social security, bk. on, listed, 1183; and Food and Drug Administration, bk. on, listed, 1184; and federalism in the Progressive era, art. on, 331-57
Socialism and the Cities, ed. by Bruce M. Stave, revd., 470-71
Socialism of Our Times, ed. by Harry W. Laidler and Norman Thomas, listed, 512
Socialist party, and Norman Thomas, bk. on, revd., 830-31; and W.Va., art. on, 987-1009
Society, Freedom, and Conscience: The American Revolution in Virginia, Massachusetts, and New York, by Jack P. Greene, Richard L. Bushman, and Michael Kammen, ed. by Richard M. Jellison, revd., 412-13
Society of American Archivists, and federal government archives policies, 6, 7, 11, 21-22
Sociology of America: A Guide to Information Sources, by Charles Mark and Paula F. Mark, ntd., 242
Socolofsky, Homer E., revs., 805
Solberg, Carl, *Oil Power*, listed, 514
Soltow, James H., revs., 790-91
Some California Catholic Reminiscences for the United States Bicentennial, ed. by Francis J. Weber, listed, 225
Somkin, Fred, revs., 428-29
Song from the Earth: American Indian

Painting, by Jamake Highwater, listed, 221
Sorting Machine: National Educational Policy Since 1945, by Joel Spring, revd., 203-04
Soule, George, and World War I voluntarism, 369
Sound of Bells: The Episcopal Church in South Florida, 1892-1969, by Joseph D. Cushman, Jr., revd., 1137-38
South, and civil rights, bk. on, revd., 199-200; and politics since 1945, bk. on, revd., 200-01; and cities, bk. on, revd., 467-69; and black voting, bk. on, revd., 845-46; and American Revolution, bk. on, listed, 218; and early Federal period, bk. on, listed, 218; and early colonial history, bk. on, listed, 219; and myth-making, bk. on, listed, 221; and ethnic Southerners, bk. on, listed, 221; and literature, bk. on, listed, 221; and colonial Catholics, bk. on, listed, 505; and slave economics, art. on, 24-46; and carpetbaggers, art. on, 313-30; and federalism in the Progressive era, 336-37
South Carolina, and antebellum representation, art. on, 723-43
South Dakota, and Clay county, bk. on, revd., 805; and Clay county place names, bk. on, listed, 221
South in the New Nation, 1789-1819, by Thomas P. Abernethy, listed, 218
South in the Revolution, 1763-1789, by John Richard Alden, listed, 218
Southeastern Indians, by Charles Hudson, revd., 1075-76
Southern Catholic Heritage. Vol. I: *Colonial Period, 1704-1813*, by Charles E. Nolan, listed, 505
Southern Gold, by Deryle Wesley Chavis, listed, 861
Southern Governors and Civil Rights: Racial Segregation as a Campaign Issue in the Second Reconstruction, by Earl Black, revd., 199-200
Southern Presbyterian Review, and antebellum Presbyterian thought, 718
Southern Railway Company, and 1905 railroad rate controversy, 51, 63-65
Southwest, and exploration, bk. on, listed, 217
Southwest Collection, Texas Tech University, accessions of, 239
Southwick, Albert B. (ed.), *The Journals of Stephen C. Earle, 1853-1858*, listed, 220
Soviet Union, and Office of War Information, 98-99
Spaceflight Revolution: A Sociological Study, by William Sims Bainbridge, listed, 226
Spain: Forgotten Ally of the American Revolution, by Buchanan Parker Thomson, revd., 134-35
Spanish Colonial Tucson: A Demographic History, by Henry F. Dobyns, revd., 117-18
Spanish-American War, and *Maine*, bk. on, revd., 181-82
Spannaus, Nancy B. (coed.), *The Political Economy of the American Revolution*, listed, 860
Spear, Allan H., revs., 1069-70
Speck, Frank G., *Naskapi: The Savage Hunters of the Labrador Peninsula*, listed, 858
Speculations on American History, by Morton Borden and Otis L. Graham, Jr., listed, 1178
Spence, Mary Lee, revs., 448-49
Spencer, Samuel, and 1905 railroad rate controversy, 51
Spini, Giorgio (coauth.), *Italia e America dal Settecento all'eta dell'imperialismo*, listed, 1182; (coauth.), *Italia e America dalla Grande Guerra a Oggi*, listed, 1182
Spirit of '76: The Growth of American Patriotism Before Independence, 1607-1776, by Carl Bridenbaugh, listed, 506
Spokesman of the Mexican American Movement: Rodolfo "Corky" Gonzales and the Fight for Chicano Liberation, 1966-1972, by Christine Marín, listed, 867
Sprague, Marshall, *Colorado: A Bicentennial History*, revd., 452
Spring, Joel, *The Sorting Machine: National Educational Policy Since 1945*, revd., 203-04
Stackpole, Edouard A. (ed.), *The Long Arctic Search: The Narrative of Lieutenant Frederick Schwatka, U.S.A., 1878-1880, Seeking the Records of the Lost Franklin Expedition*, listed, 861; *The Wreck of the Steamer* San Francisco*: The Loss of the Steamship During the Great Atlantic Hurricane of December, 1853*, listed, 861
Stafford, Roy W., Jr. (coed.), *American Defense Policy*, listed, 1184
Stagg, Albert, *The First Bishop of Sonora: Antonio de los Reyes, O.F.M.*, revd., 752
Stalin, Joseph, and pre-World War II appeasement, 384; mentioned, 99
Stamford from Puritan to Patriot: The

Shaping of a Connecticut Community, 1641-1774, by Estelle F. Feinstein, revd., 126-27
Stamp Act, and John Hancock's reputation, 653-54, 656
Stamp Act Congress: With an Exact Copy of the Complete Journal, by C. A. Weslager, revd., 766-67
Stampp, Kenneth M., and carpetbaggers, 327
Standard Oil of New Jersey, and pre-World War II appeasement, 376
Standard-Vacuum Oil Company and United States East Asian Policy, 1933-1941, by Irvine H. Anderson, Jr., revd., 478-79
Stanley, Peter W., revs., 182-83
Stapleton, Darwin H., revs., 1113-14
Starck, Robert (coauth.), *Nebraska Photographic Documentary Project, Sheldon Memorial Art Gallery*, listed, 515
Stark County, Ohio, and industry, bk. on, revd., 791-92
Stars of Country Music: Uncle Dave Macon to Johnny Rodriguez, ed. by Bill C. Malone and Judith McCulloh, revd., 206
State Historical Society of Iowa, and guide to recent history resources, bk. on, ntd., 883
State Historical Society of Wisconsin, accessions of, 239, 531, 881
State of the Union, 1776-1976: An Historical Essay, by Olive Gilliam, listed, 218
Stave, Bruce M. (ed.), *Socialism and the Cities*, revd., 470-71
Stebbins, Richard P. (coed.), *American Foreign Relations, 1973, A Documentary Record*, listed, 226
Steckmesser, Kent L., revs., 447-48
Stedman, Charles Ellery, and Civil War art, bk. on, revd., 442-43
Steen, Harold K., *The U.S. Forest Service: A History*, revd., 1142-43
Steele, Richard, and American revolutionary ideology, 952
Steffen, Jerome O. (coed.), *The Frontier: Comparative Studies*, revd., 779-80; *William Clark: Jeffersonian Man on the Frontier*, revd., 1095-96; revs., 780-81, 1097-98
Stegmaier, Harry I., Jr. (coauth.), *Allegany County: A History*, revd., 778-79
Stein, Leon (ed.), *Out of the Sweatshop: The Struggle for Industrial Democracy*, listed, 864
Stein, Stephen J., revs., 420-21
Stephans, Hildegard (comp.), *The Thomas Paine Collection of Richard Gimbel in the Library of the American Philosophical Society*, ntd., 532
Sterling, Robert E., *A Pictorial History of Will County*, listed, 511
Stevens, John, and American revolutionary ideology, 957
Stevenson, Adlai, biography of, listed, 514
Stewart, Edgar I. (ed.), *My Life on the Plains, or, Personal Experiences with Indians*, listed, 221
Stinson, Robert, revs., 187-88
Stoeffler, F. Ernest (ed.), *Continental Pietism and Early American Christianity*, revd., 460-61
Stolpen, Steven, *Raleigh: A Pictorial History*, listed, 511
Stonesifer, Roy P., Jr., revs., 1118-19
Storer, Ebenezer, and John Hancock's reputation, 662, 668
Story of America: Over 150 Momentous Events Depicted in Great American Art, by the editors of Country Beautiful, listed, 857
Story of the Western Railroads: From 1852 Through the Reign of the Giants, by Robert Edgar Riegel, listed, 222
Stout, Neil R., revs., 123, 1092-93
Stover, John F., *History of the Illinois Central Railroad*, revd., 480-81; revs., 1066-67
Strickland, Arvarh E., revs., 845-46
Strong, Douglas H., revs., 774-75
Strout, Cushing, revs., 458-59, 1077-78
Struggle and The Glory: A Special Bicentennial Exhibition, listed, 516
Sturges, Preston, and Office of War Information, 96
Sturtevant, David R., *Popular Uprisings in the Philippines, 1840-1940*, revd., 182-83
Suburban Environment: Sweden and the United States, by David Popenoe, listed, 866
Success in America: The Yeoman Dream and the Industrial Revolution, by Rex Burns, revd., 174-75
Sudetenland, and pre-World War II appeasement, art. on, 381-93
Sumner, Charles, and antebellum S.C., 733; and Massachusetts Know-Nothing party, 961, 976; mentioned, 968
Sunder, John E., revs., 1122-23
Superfluous Men: Conservative Critics of American Culture, 1900-1945, ed. by Robert M. Crunden, listed, 224

Supplement to Edward S. Corwin's The Constitution and What It Means Today: Supreme Court Decisions, of 1973, 1974, 1975, and 1976, by Harold W. Chase and Craig R. Ducat, listed, 218
Supreme Court, and Angelo Herndon case, bk. on, revd., 189-90; and Hugo Black, bk. on, revd., 1168-69; and decisions of 1973-1976, bk. on, listed, 218; and commander-in-chief, bk. on, listed, 226; and federalism in the Progressive era, 332; mentioned, 50, 54
Supreme Court and the Commander in Chief, by Clinton Rossiter, listed, 226
Survey of Architectural History in Cambridge. Report Five: Northwest Cambridge, by Arthur J. Krim, listed, 862
Sussman, Carl (ed.), *Planning the Fourth Migration: The Neglected Vision of the Regional Planning Association of America*, listed, 514
Sutch, Richard (coauth.), *Reckoning with Slavery: A Critical Study in the Quantitative History of American Negro Slavery*, revd., 150-51
Sutton, Robert P. (ed.), *The Prairie State: A Documentary History of Illinois: Civil War to the Present*, listed, 219; (ed.), *The Prairie State: A Documentary History of Illinois: Colonial Years to 1860*, listed, 219
Sutton, S. B., *Cambridge Reconsidered: 3½ Centuries on the Charles*, listed, 859
Swanberg, W. A., *Norman Thomas: The Last Idealist*, revd., 830-31
Swenson Saga and the SMS Ranches, by Mary Whatley Clarke, revd., 1108-09
Swenson, Swante Magnus, and Texas frontier, bk. on, revd., 1108-09
Swierenga, Robert P., *Acres for Cents: Delinquent Tax Auctions in Frontier Iowa*, revd., 462-64
Swigger, Boyd Keith (comp.), *A Guide to Resources for the Study of the Recent History of the United States in the libraries of the University of Iowa, the State Historical Society of Iowa, and in the Herbert Hoover Presidential Library*, ntd., 883
Symonds, Craig L. (ed.), *Charleston Blockade: The Journals of John B. Marchand, U.S. Navy, 1861-1862*, listed, 509
Syrett, Harold C. (coed.), *The Papers of Alexander Hamilton*. Vol. XXII: *July 1798-March 1799*; Vol. XXIII: *April 1799-October 1799*, revd., 107-09
Syrett, Patricia (coed.), *The Papers of Alexander Hamilton*. Vol. XXII: *July 1798-March 1799*; Vol. XXIII: *April 1799-October 1799*, revd., 107-09
Sze, Alfred, and Shantung Question, 72, 75, 82
Szeplaki, Joseph (comp. and ed.), *Louis Kossuth: "The Nation's Guest": A Bibliography on His Trip in the United States, December 4, 1851-July 14, 1852*, ntd., 242

Tanner, Helen Hornbeck, *The Ojibwas: A Critical Bibliography*, ntd., 241
Tarr, Joel A., revs., 207-08
Tarter, Brent (cocomp. and coed.), *Revolutionary Virginia: The Road to Independence*. Vol. III: *The Breaking Storm and the Third Convention, 1775: A Documentary Record*, listed, 1178
Tate, James P., revs., 844-45
Taylor, Benjamin J. (coed.), *Issues and Ideas in America*, listed, 857
Taylor, Mary Christine, *A History of the Foundations of Catholicism in Northern New York*, revd., 815-16
Taylor, Moses, and business career, bk. on, revd., 789-90
Technology, and Colo. steelmaking, bk. on, revd., 805-07; and Harpers Ferry armory, bk. on, revd., 1112-13; and technocrat movement, bk. on, revd., 1147-48; and sewing machines, bk. on, listed, 510; and electrical industry, bk. on, listed, 511; and windmills, bk. on, listed, 515; and Republican values, bk. on, listed, 860; and engineering record catalog, bk. on, listed, 862; and Philipsburg Manor mills, bk. on, listed, 1179; *see also* Engineering
Technocracy and the American Dream: The Technocrat Movement, 1900-1941, by William E. Akin, revd., 1147-48
Tello, Pilar León (coauth.), *Documentos Relativos a la Independencia de Norteamerica Existentes en Archivos Españoles*. Vol. III, Part 1: *Archivo Histórico Nacional Correspondencia Diplomática (Años 1801-1820)*, listed, 860
Temin, Peter (coauth.), *Reckoning with Slavery: A Critical Study in the Quantitative History of American Negro Slavery*, revd., 150-51
Tennessee, history of, revd., 455-56; and Knoxville history, bk. on, revd., 1128-29; and Memphis pictorial history, bk. on, listed, 511; and 1835 Cherokee

census, art. on, 678-703; and 1880s race relations, 1130-31
Tennessee: A Bicentennial History, by Wilma Dykeman, revd., 455-56
Tennessee Johnson, and Office of War Information, 94
Teodori, Massimo (coauth.), *Italia e America dalla Grande Guerra a Oggi*, listed, 1182
Terry, Charles Thaddeus, and federalism in the Progressive era, 348
Texas, and mining, bk. on, revd., 184-85; and 19th-cent. ranching, bk. on, revd., 444-46; history of, revd., 785-86; and Robertson's colony, bk. on, revd., 1065-66; and frontier life, bk. on, revd., 1108-09; and ranches, bk. on, listed, 221; and handbook, bk. on, listed, 515; and migrant agricultural labor, bk. on, listed, 864
Texas: A Bicentennial History, by Joe B. Frantz, revd., 785-86
Thayer, Theodore, *The Making of a Scapegoat: Washington and Lee at Monmouth*, revd., 132-33
Theater, and antebellum Charleston, bk. on, revd., 436-37; and early American drama, bk. on, listed, 505
Thelen, David P., *Robert M. La Follette and the Insurgent Spirit*, revd., 820-22
Theodore D. A. Cockerell: Letters from West Cliff, Colorado, 1887-1889, ed. by William A. Weber, listed, 221
Theoharis, Athan, "The Truman Administration and the Decline of Civil Liberties: The FBI's Success in Securing Authorization for a Preventive Detention Program," 1010-30; revs., 402-03
There is no death that is not ennobled by so great a cause: Anecdotes of the American Patriots, by Furioso, ed. by Edmund J. Cantilli and John Guernelli, listed, 858
They Came to Blow Up America, and Office of War Information, 100
They Preached Liberty, intro. by Franklin P. Cole, listed, 505
Thirty Seconds Over Tokyo, and Office of War Information, 102-03
37 Men in the White House: A Commentary on the Presidents of the United States of America, by Herluf T. Larsen, listed, 218
This Affair of Louisiana, by Alexander DeConde, revd., 430-31
This Land Is Mine, and Office of War Information, 98
This Is Our Land, by Val J McClellan, listed, 863
This Species of Property: Slave Life and Culture in the Old South, by Leslie Howard Owens, revd., 149-50
Thoma, Henry F. (ed.), *The American Prospect: Insights into Our Next 100 Years*, listed, 868
Thomas, David (coed.), *People of the First Man: Life Among the Plains Indians in Their Final Days of Glory: The Firsthand Account of Prince Maximilian's Expedition up the Missouri River, 1833-34*, listed, 220
Thomas, John L. (coauth.), *The Great Republic: A History of the American People*, listed, 504; and John Hancock's reputation, 673
Thomas, M. Halsey (coed.), *The Papers of Woodrow Wilson*. Vol. 20: *1910*; Vol. 21: *1910*, revd., 110-11
Thomas, Norman, biography of, revd., 830-31; (coed.), *The Socialism of Our Times*, listed, 512
Thomas Jefferson's Paris, by Howard C. Rice, Jr., listed, 218
Thomas Paine Collection of Richard Gimbel in the Library of the American Philosophical Society, comp. by Hildegard Stephans, ntd., 532
Thompson, George H., *Arkansas and Reconstruction: The Influence of Geography, Economics, and Personality*, revd., 163-64
Thompson, Gerald, *The Army and the Navaho*, revd., 162-63
Thompson, Roger (coed.), *Contrast and Connection: Bicentennial Essays in Anglo-American History*, revd., 135-36
Thompson, W. Fletcher, revs., 453-55
Thompson, Wyatt H., and Socialist party in W.Va., 1000
Thomson, Buchanan Parker, *Spain: Forgotten Ally of the American Revolution*, revd., 134-35
Thornbrough, Gayle (coed.), *The Diary of Calvin Fletcher*. Vol. V: *1853-1856. Including Letters to and from Calvin Fletcher*, revd., 1066-67
Thornwell, James Henley, and antebellum Presbyterian thought, 710, 712, 716
Three Generations in Twentieth Century America: Family, Community, and Nation, by John G. Clark, David M. Katzman, Richard D. McKinzie, and Theodore A. Wilson, revd., 824-25
Thurner, Arthur W., *Calumet Copper and*

People: History of a Michigan Mining Community, 1864-1970, revd., 1127-28
Tillman, Barrett, *The Dauntless Dive Bomber of World War Two*, revd., 841-42
Time to Hear and Answer: Essays for the Bicentennial Season. The Franklin Lectures in the Sciences & Humanities, by Robert Penn Warren, O. B. Hardison, Jr., John Archibald Wheeler, Marshall Laird, James Reston, S. I. Hayakawa, and Lynton K. Caldwell, listed, 858
Tindall, George Brown, *The Ethnic Southerners*, listed, 221
Tishkov, V. A., *Country of the Maple Leaf: Beginnings of History*. [Canada: From the Founding to Commonwealth] [In Russian], listed, 1185
To Preserve & Defend: Essays on Kingston in the Nineteenth Century, ed. by Gerald Tulchinsky, revd., 502-03
To Seek America: A History of Ethnic Life in the United States, by Maxine Seller, listed, 1178
Tobin, Gregory M., *The Making of a History: Walter Prescott Webb and The Great Plains*, revd., 213-14
Toll, Robert C., *On with the Show! The First Century of Show Business in America*, revd., 1152-53; *Blacking Up: The Minstrel Show in Nineteenth-Century America*, listed, 219
Tom Paine and Revolutionary America, by Eric Foner, listed, 506
Tomatoes Were Cheaper: Tales from the Thirties, by Charles A. Jellison, listed, 513
Toronto, Canada, and working women, bk. on, listed, 863
Torres, Louis (coauth.), *Fort Stanwix: Construction and Military History. Historic Furnishing Study. Historic Structure Report*, listed, 859
Torrey, Volta, *Wind Catchers: American Windmills of Yesterday and Tomorrow*, listed, 515
Totten, Silas, and antebellum Presbyterian thought, 716
Tourgée, Albion, and carpetbaggers, 318, 320, 329
Toujàs, René (coauth.), *Cadillac and the Founding of Detroit*, listed, 217
Tourtellot, Arthur Bernon, *Benjamin Franklin: The Shaping of Genius. The Boston Years*, revd., 1086-87
Toward a Planned Society: From Roosevelt to Nixon, by Otis L. Graham, Jr., listed, 512
Toward a Warless World: The Travail of the American Peace Movement, 1887-1914, by David S. Patterson, revd., 473-74
Townsend, Charles, and carpetbaggers, 324
Townsend, Charles R., *San Antonio Rose: The Life and Music of Bob Wills*, revd., 850-51; revs., 206
Townsend, John, and antebellum S.C., 731
Tracy, John, and Indians in colonial defense, 640
Trader on the American Frontier: Myth's Victim, by Howard R. Lamar, revd., 1097-98
Traditions of American Education, by Lawrence A. Cremin, revd., 1149-50
Transcendentalism, and antebellum Presbyterian thought, 707
Trani, Eugene P. (coauth.), *The Presidency of Warren G. Harding*, revd., 1160-61; revs., 185-87
Transactions of the Conference Group for Social and Administrative History, listed, 1183
Transformation of American Foreign Relations, 1865-1900, by Charles S. Campbell, revd., 168-69
Transformation of American Law, 1780-1860, by Morton J. Horwitz, revd., 1099-1100
Transformation of Southern Politics: Social Change and Political Consequence Since 1945, by Jack Bass and Walter DeVries, revd., 200-01
Transcribing and Editing Oral History, by Willa K. Baum, listed, 1185
Truppner, W. C. (coauth.), *Wartime Production Controls*, listed, 225
Trattner, Walter I., revs., 760-62
Travis, by Archie P. McDonald, revd., 1107-08
Travis, Anthony (coauth.), *Pictori... tory of Grand Rapids*, listed, 223
Travis, William B., and abolitionism, bk. on, revd., 1107-08
Treatise on Domestic Economy, by Catherine Beecher, listed, 508
Treaty of Versailles, and Shantung Question, 70
Tregle, Joseph G., Jr., revs., 1130-31
Trenchard, John, and revolutionary ideology, 953
Trial of Frank James for Murder. With Confessions of Dick Liddil and Clarence

Hite and History of the "James Gang," listed, 1181
Tribes of California, by Stephen Powers, intro. by Robert F. Heizer, listed, 216
Triumph of Conservatism: A Reinterpretation of American History, 1900-1916, by Gabriel Kolko, listed, 864
Triumph of Jim Crow: Tennessee Race Relations in the 1880s, by Joseph H. Cartwright, revd., 1130-31
Trott zu Solz, Adam von, and pre-World War II appeasement, 383
Trotti, Lamar, and Office of War Information, 102
True History of the Assassination of Abraham Lincoln and of the Conspiracy of 1865, by Louis J. Weichmann, ed. by Floyd E. Risvold, listed, 509
Truman, Harry S., and Cold War, bk. on, revd., 486-87; and federal government archives policies, 10, 12, 13, 14; and FBI preventive detention program, 1019, 1029-30
"Truman Administration and the Decline of Civil Liberties: The FBI's Success in Securing Authorization for a Preventive Detention Program," by Athan Theoharis, 1010-30
Trussell, John B. B., Jr., *Birthplace of an Army: A Study of the Valley Forge Encampment*, revd., 1093-94; *Epic on the Schuylkill: The Valley Forge Encampment, 1777-1778*, listed, 506
Tuan Ch'i-jui, and Shantung Question, 81
Tucker, David M., revs., 804
Tucker, Samuel, and Continental navy, bk. on, revd., 419
Tucker, St. George, and poetry, bk. on, listed, 858
Tucson, Ariz., and ethnic development, bk. on, revd., 117-18
Tudor, William, and John Hancock's reputation, 655
Tulchinsky, Gerald (ed.), *To Preserve & Defend: Essays on Kingston in the Nineteenth Century*, revd., 502-03
Tunstall, Jeremy, *The media are American*, listed, 865
Turner, Frederick Jackson, *The Character and Influence of the Indian Trade in Wisconsin: A Study of the Trading Post as an Institution*, revd., 1096-97
Turner, John Kenneth, and Socialist party in W.Va., 995
Turning Points in American Electrical History, ed. by James F. Brittain, listed, 511
Twain, Mark, and comic writings, bk. on, listed, 510
Tweed, Alexander, and antebellum S.C., 730
Twentieth Century America, by David A. Shannon, listed, 224
Twentieth-Century American West: A Potpourri, by Gene M. Gressley, listed, 1181
Twentieth Century-Fox, and Office of War Information, 93, 97, 99
Tweton, D. Jerome (coauth.), *North Dakota: The Heritage of a People*, revd., 455
Twitchell, Marshall, and carpetbaggers, 318, 328
Two Centuries of American Medicine, 1776-1976, by James Bordley III, and A. McGehee Harvey, revd., 427-28
200 Jahre amerikanische Revolution und moderne Revolutionsforschung, ed. by Hans-Ulrich Wehler, revd., 769-70
200 Years of American Business, by Thomas C. Cochran, revd., 1079-80
Two Hundred Years of American Foreign Policy, ed. by William P. Bundy, listed, 1178
Twohig, Dorothy (coed.), *The Diaries of George Washington*, revd., 1062-63
Tucker, Thomas Tudor, and antebellum S.C., 728, 729

Ubbelohde, Carl, revs., 768-69
Uchida, Yasuya, and Shantung Question, 79
UFO Controversy in America, by David Michael Jacobs, revd., 844-45
Ukrainians in Pennsylvania: A Contribution to the Growth of the Commonwealth, listed, 864
Uncas, Ben, and Indians in colonial defense, 629, 646
Uncertain Americans: readings in ethnic history, ed. by Leonard Dinnerstein and Frederic Cole Jaher, listed, 504
Uncertain Greatness: Henry Kissinger and American Foreign Policy, by Roger Morris, listed, 1184
Underdal, Stanley J. (ed.), *Military History of the American Revolution: The Proceedings of the 6th Military History Symposium, United States Air Force Academy, 10-11 October, 1974*, revd., 1091-92
Understanding History of Education, ed. by Robert R. Sherman and Joseph Kirschner, listed, 227

Understanding the Cold War: A Study of the Cold War in the Interwar Period, by Howard Roffman, listed, 514
Underwood, John, and carpetbaggers, 319
Unequal Justice: Lawyers and Social Change in Modern America, by Jerold S. Auerbach, revd., 497-98; listed, 226
Unequivocal Americanism: Right-Wing Novels in the Cold War Era, by Macel D. Ezell, listed, 866
Unger, Debi (coauth.), *The Vulnerable Years: The United States, 1896-1917*, listed, 862
Unger, Irwin (coauth.), *The Vulnerable Years: The United States, 1896-1917*, listed, 862
Union County, Pennsylvania: A Bicentennial History, by Charles M. Snyder, John W. Downie, Elizabeth L. Hitchcock, and Lois S. Kalp, revd., 136-38
Unionizing the Armed Forces, ed. by Ezra S. Krendel and Bernard Samoff, listed, 867
United Mine Workers of America, and Socialist party in W.Va., 989
United Mine Workers Journal, and Socialist party in W.Va., 1008, 1009
United Nations, and founding of, bk. on, listed, 865; and Office of War Information, 102
United States and the Second Hague Peace Conference: American Diplomacy and International Organization, 1899-1914, by Calvin DeArmond Davis, revd., 185-87
United States and the Southern Cone: Argentina, Chile, and Uruguay, by Arthur P. Whitaker, revd., 838-39
United States-Comanche Relations: The Reservation Years, by William T. Hagan, revd., 449-50
United States, 1898-1928: Progressivism and a Society in Transition, by J. Leonard Bates, listed, 1182
United States Experience in South Africa, 1784-1870, by Alan R. Booth, revd., 429-30
United States Food Administration, and World War I voluntarism, art. on, 358-72
United States Forest Service: A Historical Bibliography, 1876-1972, comp. by Gerald Ogden, ntd., 240
United States in Norwegian History, by Sigmund Skard, listed, 515
United States in the Civil War, by Don Lawson, listed, 1180
United States Industrial Commission, and federalism in the Progressive era, 333-35, 337
United States of America: An Annotated Bibliography of Publications in Hebrew, by Libby Kahane, ntd., 533
United States Penetration of Brazil, by Jan Knippers Black, listed, 867
United States Political Science Documents, ntd., 532
United States Since 1865, by John A. Krout and Arnold S. Rice, listed, 1180
United Way (philanthropic organization), bk. on, listed, 866
University of California, Berkeley, accessions of, 1191-92
University of Chicago, and chief executives' papers, bk. on, listed, 224
University of Iowa, and guide to recent history resources, bk. on, ntd., 883
University of Kansas Library, accessions of, 236
University of Notre Dame Archives, accessions of, 528
University of Tennessee, accessions of, 1194
University of Utah, accessions of, 1194
University of Virginia Library, accessions of, 881, 1194
University of Wisconsin-Eau Claire: A History, 1916-1976, by Hilda R. Carter and John R. Jenswold, revd., 832-33
Unrau, Harlan D., *Here Was the Revolution: Historic Sites of the War for American Independence*, listed, 506
Unteilbare Weltmarkt: Das ökonomische Interesse in der Aussenpolitik der USA, 1933-1941, by Detlef Junker, revd., 191-92
Urban and Rural Finnish Communities in California, 1860-1960, by Jerry P. Schofer, listed, 1182
Urban Archives Center, Temple University, and guide to Philadelphia social service collections, bk. on, ntd., 242
Urban Experience of Italian-Americans, ed. by Pat Gallo, listed, 1182
Urban Slavery in the American South, 1820-1860: A Quantitative History, by Claudia Dale Goldin, revd., 154-55
Urban Threshold: Growth and Change in a Nineteenth-Century American Community, by Stuart M. Blumin, revd., 178-79
Urban Village: Population, Community, and Family Structure in Germantown, Pennsylvania, 1683-1800, by Stephanie Grauman Wolf, revd., 1083-84

Urbanization, and Kingston, N.Y., bk. on, revd., 178-79; and lithographs of western cities, bk. on, revd., 466-67; and South, bk. on, revd., 467-69; and socialism, bk. on, revd., 470-71; and suburban exclusiveness, bk. on, revd., 498-99; and Pensacola, Fla., bk. on, revd., 826-28; and Swedish comparison, bk. on, listed, 866; and Italian-Americans, bk. on, listed, 1182; *see also* major cities
U.S. Army Military History Institute, Carlisle Barracks, accessions of, 529, 881
U.S. Forest Service, and bibliography, bk. on, ntd., 240
U.S. Forest Service: A History, by Harold K. Steen, revd., 1142-43
U.S. War Aims, by Walter Lippmann, listed, 225
Uselding, Paul (ed.), *Research in Economic History: An Annual Compilation of Research*. Vol. 1: *1976*, revd., 854-55
Utah, and its peoples, bk. on, listed, 220

Valley Renewed: The History of the Muskingum Watershed Conservancy District, by Hal Jenkins, revd., 834-35
Valour Fore & Aft: Being the Adventures of the Continental Sloop Providence, *1775-1779, Formerly Flagship* Katy *of Rhode Island's Navy*, by Hope S. Rider, revd., 1092-93
Van Cortlandt, Philip, and American Revolution, bk. on, revd., 132
Van Cortland family, and correspondence, bk. on, listed, 1178
Van Deventer, David E., *The Emergence of Provincial New Hampshire, 1623-1741*, revd., 413-14
Van Every, Edward, *Sins of New York: As "Exposed" by the Police Gazette*, listed, 223
Van Horne, John C. (ed.), *The Correspondence of William Nelson as Acting Governor of Virginia, 1770-1771*, revd., 125-26
Van Orman, Richard A., revs., 779-80
Van Wyck Brooks: In Search of American Culture, by James Hoopes, revd., 1148-49
Vansittart, Robert, and pre-World War II appeasement, 377
Vasconcellos, Muriel (trans.), *Mexico and the United States in the Oil Controversy, 1917-1942*, listed, 1182
Vatter, Harold G. (coauth.), *American Economic History*, listed, 215
Vaughan, Alden T. (ed.), *New England's Prospect*, listed, 859; (coed.), *Puritan New England: Essays on Religion, Society, and Culture*, listed, 859
Vaughan, Rice, and American revolutionary ideology, 945
Vendetta: A True Story of the Worst Lynching in America, the Mass Murder of Italian-Americans in New Orleans in 1891, the Vicious Motivations Behind It, and the Tragic Repercussions That Linger to This Day, by Richard Gambino, revd., 809-10
Ver Steeg, Clarence L. (coauth.), *The Democratic Experience: A Short American History*, listed, 215
Vesey, Denmark, and antebellum S.C., 735
Victorian America, ed. by Daniel Walker Howe, revd., 458-59
Vietnam War, and U.S. soldiers, bk. on, listed, 514; and Air Force, bk. on, listed, 1184
Vietor, Richard K., "Business and the Political Economy: The Railroad Rate Controversy of 1905," 47-66
Vignoles, Charles, *Observations upon the Floridas*, listed, 1179
Villanueva, Marcel, *The French Contribution to the Founding of the United States*, listed, 506
Vincent, Charles, *Black Legislators in Louisiana During Reconstruction*, revd., 164-65; revs., 784-85
Vinovskis, Maris A., revs., 762-63
Viola, Herman J., *The Indian Legacy of Charles Bird King*, revd., 432-33
Violence, and assassinations, bk. on, listed, 509; and Office of War Information, 92-93, 95
Virginia, and William Nelson, bk. on, revd., 125-26; and Albemarle county, bk. on, revd., 411-12; and Roanoke, bk. on, listed, 223; and Fredericksburg, bk. on, listed, 223; and historical document, bk. on, listed, 511; and land patents, bk. on, listed, 858; and Civil War, bk. on, listed, 862; and state publications, bk. on, listed, 1178; and 1905 railroad rate controversy, 63-66
Virginia Catalog: A List of Measured Drawings, Photographs, and Written Documentation in the Survey, listed, 511
Voices of America: The Nation's Story in Slogans, Sayings, and Songs, by Thomas A. Bailey and Stephen M. Dobbs, revd., 500-01
von Braun, Wernher, bk. on, listed, 226

Voss, Thomas G. (coed.), *The Letters of William Cullen Bryant*. Vol. I: *1809-1836*, listed, 507
Vulnerable Years: The United States, 1896-1917, by Irwin Unger and Debi Unger, listed, 862

Waddell, Louis M. (coed.), *The Papers of Henry Bouquet*. Vol. III: *January 1, 1759-August 31, 1759*, listed, 216
Wade, Michael S., *The Bitter Issue: The Right to Work Law in Arizona*, listed, 1183
Wade, Richard C., and carpetbaggers, 322
Wadsworth, James, and Shantung Question, 71
Wake Forest University, accessions of, 1194
Wakelyn, Jon L., *Biographical Dictionary of the Confederacy*, revd., 1119-20
Walch, Timothy, revs., 1155-56
Waldron, William, and Indians in colonial defense, 642
Walett, Francis G., *Patriots, Loyalists and Printers: Bicentennial Articles on the American Revolution*, listed, 217
Walker, J. Samuel, *Henry A. Wallace and American Foreign Policy*, revd., 487-88
Walker, Mary Hubner, *Charles W. Hubner: Poet Laureate of the South*, listed, 221
Walker, Robert H. (ed.), *American Studies: Topics and Sources*, ntd., 883; (ed.), *The Reform Spirit in America: A Documentation of the Pattern of Reform in the American Republic*, listed, 216
Wallace, Henry A., and Cold War, bk. on, revd., 486-87; and foreign policy, bk. on, revd., 487-88; mentioned, 91
Waller, George M. (ed.), *Pearl Harbor: Roosevelt and the Coming of the War*, listed, 513; revs., 423-24
Walpole, Robert, and American revolutionary ideology, 935, 938, 939
Walsh, Lorena S., revs., 128-29
Walsh, Thomas, and Shantung Question, 85
Walter Prescott Webb: His Life and Impact, by Necah Stewart Furman, revd., 212-13
Walters, Ronald G., *The Antislavery Appeal: American Abolitionism after 1830*, revd., 796-97
Walton, Richard J., *Henry Wallace, Harry Truman, and the Cold War*, revd., 486-87
Walworth, Arthur, *America's Moment: 1918. American Diplomacy at the End of World War I*, revd., 475-76
Wampanoags, and colonial New England defense, 645
War and the Novelist: Appraising the American War Novel, by Peter G. Jones, revd., 485-86
War in the Wards: Korea's Unknown Battle in a Prisoner-of-War Hospital Camp, by Stanley Weintraub, listed, 865
War of 1812, and Lake Champlain, bk. on, listed, 507
War Managers, by Douglas Kinnard, listed, 1184
Ward, Lester Frank, biography of, revd., 817-18
Warner, Ted J. (ed.), *The Dominguez-Escalante Journal: Their Expedition through Colorado, Utah, Arizona, and New Mexico in 1776*, listed, 217
Warren, Charles, and Shantung Question, 79, 80
Warren, Frank A., revs., 830-31
Warren, Henry, and carpetbaggers, 318
Warren, James, and John Hancock's reputation, 660
Warren, Joseph, and John Hancock's reputation, 671-72
Warren, Peter, papers of, revd., 123
Warren, Robert Penn (coauth.), *A Time to Hear and Answer: Essays for the Bicentennial Season. The Franklin Lectures in the Sciences & Humanities*, listed, 858
Warrian, Peter (coed.), *Essays in Canadian Working Class History*, revd., 501-02
Wartime Mission in Spain, 1942-1945, by Carlton J. H. Hayes, listed, 225
Wartime Production Controls, by David Novick, Melvin Anshen, and W. C. Truppner, listed, 225
Wartime Shipyard: A Study in Social Disunity, by Katherine Archibald, listed, 225
Washburn, Wilcomb E., *The Indian in America*, revd., 404-05
Washington, history of, revd., 456-57; and Seattle pictorial history, bk. on, listed, 511
Washington: A Bicentennial History, by Norman H. Clark, revd., 456-57
Washington, D.C., and city history, bk. on, listed, 514
Washington: A History of the Capital, 1800-1950, by Constance McLaughlin Green, listed, 514

Washington, Booker T., and papers, bk. on, revd., 1069-70
Washington, George, and letters to Lafayette, bk. on, listed, 507; and memorabilia, bk. on, listed, 859; and Continental Army, bk. on, listed, 859; and Monmouth Battle, bk. on, revd., 132-33; and diaries, bk. on, revd., 1062-63; and meaning of independence, bk. on, revd., 1087-88; and John Hancock's reputation, 654, 669-75
Washington, Martha, and John Hancock's reputation, 674
Washington Conference (1921-22), and Shantung Question, art. on, 67-86
Washington's Eyes: The Continental Light Dragoons, by Burt Garfield Loescher, listed, 859
Watershed of Empire: Essays on New Deal Foreign Policy, ed. by Leonard P. Liggio and James J. Martin, revd., 1163-64
Watkins, T. H. (coauth.), *Mirror of the Dream: An Illustrated History of San Francisco*, revd., 467
Watson, Charles S., *Antebellum Charleston Dramatists*, revd., 436-37
Watson, Thomas J., and pre-World War II appeasement, 376
Watts, Peter, *A Dictionary of the Old West, 1850-1900*, listed, 510
We Knew Stonewall Jackson, by Richard Wheeler, listed, 509
We, the People: American Character and Social Change, ed. by Gordon DiRenzo, listed, 1184
We Were 49ers! Chilean Accounts of the California Gold Rush, trans. and ed. by Edwin A. Beilharz and Carlos U. López, revd., 148-49
Webb, Stephen Saunders, revs., 123-24
Webb, Walter Prescott, bks. on, revd., 212-14
Weber, David J., revs., 1065-66
Weber, Francis J. (ed.), *The Religious Heritage of Southern California: A Bicentennial Survey*, listed, 224; (ed.), *Some California Catholic Reminiscences for the United States Bicentennial*, listed, 225; (comp. and ed.), *The Jewel of the Missions: A Documentary History of San Juan Capistrano*, listed, 505; (trans. and ed.), *Writings of Francisco Garcia Diego y Moreno: Obispo de Ambas Californias*, listed, 860
Weber, Max, and American revolutionary ideology, 940
Weber, William A. (ed.), *Theodore D. A. Cockerell: Letters from West Cliff, Colorado, 1887-1889*, listed, 221
Wechsler, Harold S., *The Qualified Student: A History of Selective College Admission In America*, listed, 866
Wechsler, Louis K., *Benjamin Franklin: American and World Educator*, revd., 763-64
Weeks, Genevieve C., *Oscar Carleton McCulloch, 1843-1891: Preacher and Practitioner of Applied Christianity*, revd., 814-15
Weeks, Solan (coauth.), *Cadillac and the Founding of Detroit*, listed, 216
Weevils in the Wheat: Interviews with Virginia Ex-Slaves, ed. by Charles L. Perdue, Jr., Thomas E. Barden, and Robert K. Phillips, revd., 156-57
Weglyn, Michi, *Years of Infamy: The Untold Story of America's Concentration Camps*, revd., 195-96
Wehler, Hans-Ulrich (ed.), *200 Jahre amerikanische Revolution und moderne Revolutionsforschung*, revd., 769-70
Weichmann, Louis J., *A True History of the Assassination of Abraham Lincoln and of the Conspiracy of 1865*, listed, 509
Weidenaar, Reynold (coauth.), *Pictorial History of Grand Rapids*, listed, 223
Weigley, Russell F. (ed.), *New Dimensions in Military History: An Anthology*, listed, 513; revs., 132-33
Wein, Frances (coed.), *Abroad in America: Visitors to the New Nation, 1776-1914*, listed, 507
Weinberg, Sydney, revs., 482
Weinstein, James, and 1905 railroad rate controversy, 47, 48; and Socialist party in W.Va., 987-88
Weintraub, Irwin, *Black Agriculturists in the United States, 1865-1973: An Annotated Bibliography*, ntd., 533
Weintraub, Stanley, *War in the Wards: Korea's Unknown Battle in a Prisoner-of-War Hospital Camp*, listed, 865
Weisbord, Vera Buch, *A Radical Life*, listed, 865
Weisenburger, Francis P., *History of The Ohio State University*. Vol. IX: *The Fawcett Years, 1956-1972*, revd., 853-54
Weitekamp, Raymond, revs., 839-40
Weizsäcker, Ernst von, and pre-World War II appeasement, 387
Wellenreuther, Hermann (coed.), *New Wine in Old Skins: A Comparative View of Socio-Political Structures and Values*

Affecting the American Revolution, revd., 768-69
Welles, Sumner, and pre-World War II appeasement, art. on, 373-93
Wellesley, Victor, and Shantung Question, 76
Wells, Robert V., *The Population of the British Colonies in America before 1776: A Survey of Census Data*, revd., 128-29; revs., 1083-84
Wellsprings of a Nation: America Before 1801. A bicentennial exhibition from the collections of the American Antiquarian Society at the Worcester Art Museum, April 19-June 5, 1977, by Roger D. Parker, listed, 1177
Welter, Barbara, *Dimity Convictions: The American Woman in the Nineteenth Century*, revd., 793-94
Weltfish, Gene, *The Lost Universe: Pawnee Life and Culture*, listed, 1180
Wendel, Thomas, revs., 1086-87
Wernher von Braun, by Erik Bergaust, listed, 226
Weslager, C. A., *The Stamp Act Congress: With an Exact Copy of the Complete Journal*, revd., 768-69
Wessel, Thomas R. (ed.), *Agriculture in the Great Plains, 1876-1936*, listed, 1181
West, and acquisition of La., bk. on, revd., 430-31; and old Southwest, bk. on, revd., 431-32; and Alexander Barclay, bk. on, revd., 439-40; and cowboys, bk. on, revd., 450-51; and lithographs of cities, bk. on, revd., 466-67; and Cal. '49ers, bk. on, revd., 1110-11; and 1876 Sioux war, bk. on, revd., 1121-22; and black cowboys, bk. on, revd., 1154-55; bk. on, listed, 221; and railroads, bk. on, listed, 222; and gunfighters, bk. on, listed, 222; and Sante Fe trail, bk. on, listed, 508; and Oregon Trail, bk. on, listed, 508; and Mountain Meadows massacre, bk. on, listed, 509; and old west dictionary, listed, 510; and exploration, bk. on, listed, 510; and papers of George Grinnell, bk. on, listed, 510; and 20th cent., bk. on, listed, 1181; *see also* Frontier
West, Robert Craig, *Banking Reform and the Federal Reserve, 1863-1923*, revd., 822-23
West Virginia, bk. on, revd., 139-40; and Socialist party in coal fields, art. on, 987-1009
West Virginia: A Bicentennial History, by John Alexander Williams, revd., 139-40
Western Historical Manuscripts Collection, University of Missouri-Columbia, accessions of, 237-38
Western Populism: Studies in an Ambivalent Conservatism, by Karel D. Bicha, revd., 812-13
Western Reserve Historical Society, accessions of, 529-31
Western Train Robberies, by Don DeNevi, listed, 222
Westervelt, William D., *Hawaiian Historical Legends*, listed, 511
Wetzel, Richard D., *Frontier Musicians on the Connoquenessing, Wabash, and Ohio: A History of the Music and Musicians of George Rapp's Harmony Society (1805-1906)*, revd., 144-45
"What to Show the World: The Office of War Information and Hollywood, 1942-1945," by Clayton R. Koppes and Gregory D. Black, 87-105
Wheartly, Raymond, and FBI preventive detention program, 1024-1025
Wheat Flour Messiah: Eric Jansson of Bishop Hill, by Paul Elmen, revd., 783-84
Wheaton College Billy Graham Center, acquisition policy announced, 879
Wheeler, John Archibald (coauth.), *A Time to Hear and Answer: Essays for the Bicentennial Season. The Franklin Lectures in the Sciences & Humanities*, listed, 858
Wheeler, Richard, *We Knew Stonewall Jackson*, listed, 509
Wheeling *Intelligencier*, and Socialist party in W.Va., 999
Where Are Your Children?, and Office of War Information, 101-102
Whig party, and Massachusetts Know-Nothing party, art. on, 962-86
Whipkey, Harry E. (coed.), *Descriptive List of The Map Collection In the Pennsylvania State Archives: Catalogue of Maps in the Principal Map Collection (MG 11)*, ntd., 882; (ed.), *Guide to the Manuscript Groups in the Pennsylvania State Archives*, ntd., 882
Whitaker, Arthur P., *The United States and the Southern Cone: Argentina, Chile, and Uruguay*, revd., 838-39
White, Christopher (coed.), *The Political Economy of the American Revolution*, listed, 860
White, Ellen G., bk. on, revd., 179-80
White, G. Edward, *The American Judicial Tradition: Profiles of Leading American Judges*, revd., 777-78

White, Gerald, revs., 1079-80
White, Henry, and Shantung Question, 70
White, John, and Socialist party in W.Va., 997
White, Lonnie J. (coed.), *By Sea to San Francisco, 1849-50: The Journal of Dr. James Morison*, listed, 1180
White, Ronald C., Jr. (coauth.), *The Social Gospel: Religion and Reform in Changing America*, revd., 176
White, Thurman J. (coed.), *Issues and Ideas in America*, listed, 857
White, W[illegible]ter, and Office of War Information [illegible]
White H[illegible]se: Presidents and Politics, by Z. A. Ivanian, revd., 847-48
Whitehill, Walter Muir (coauth.), *Massachusetts: A Pictorial History*, listed, 216; (coauth.), *Fleet Admiral King: A Naval Record*, listed, 513
Whitlock, Brand, and *The Buckeyes*, listed, 1180; and World War I voluntarism, 370
Who's Who of the Colored Race: A General Biographical Dictionary of Men and Women of African Descent. Vol. One: *1915*, ed. by Frank Lincoln Mather, listed, 224
Wiebe, Robert H. (coauth.), *The Great Republic: A History of the American People*, listed, 504; and 1905 railroad rate controversy, 47, 48; revs., 461-62
Wilbur, Ray Lyman, and World War I voluntarism, 366
Wild, Payson S. (coed.), *Northwestern University: A History, 1850-1975*, revd., 1151-52
Will County, Ill., and pictorial history, bk. on, listed, 511
Willard, Joseph, and John Hancock's reputation, 669
William Claiborne: Jeffersonian Centurion in the American Southwest, by Joseph T. Hatfield, revd., 431-32
William Clark: Jeffersonian Man on the Frontier, by Jerome O. Steffen, revd., 1095-96
William Preston and the Allegheny Patriots, by Patricia Givens Johnson, revd., 764-65
Williams, Clyde E., *Bridging the Gap: My Contribution to the Growth of Industrial Research*, listed, 866
Williams, Edward T., and Shantung Question, art. on, 68-86
Williams, John, *The Redeemed Captive*, listed, 216
Williams, John Alexander, *West Virginia: A Bicentennial History*, revd., 139-40
Williams, Joyce G. (coauth.), *Diplomacy on the Indiana-Ohio Frontier, 1783-1791*, revd., 424
Williams, Max R. (coed.), *The Papers of William Alexander Graham*, Vol. VI: *1864-1865*, revd., 1067-68
Williams, Miller (coed.), *Railroad: Trains and Train People in American Culture*, listed, 222
Williams, Walter L., revs., 1106-07
Williams, William H., *America's First Hospital: The Pennsylvania Hospital, 1751-1841*, revd., 121-22
Williamson, Edward C., revs., 120-21
Williamson, Harold F. (coed.), *Northwestern University: A History, 1850-1975*, revd., 1151-52
Williss, George F. (coed.), *Writings on American History, 1962-73: A Subject Bibliography of Articles*, ntd., 531
Willoughby, Westel W., and Shantung Question, 84
Wills, Bob, biography of, revd., 850-51
Wilson, and Office of War Information, 102
Wilson, David L. (coauth.), *The Presidency of Warren G. Harding*, revd., 1160-61
Wilson, Henry, and Massachusetts Know-Nothing party, art. on, 961-86
Wilson, James A., revs., 446
Wilson, Joan Hoff, revs., 477-78
Wilson, Theodore A. (coauth.), *Three Generations in Twentieth Century America: Family, Community, and Nation*, revd., 824-25
Wilson, Woodrow, papers of, revd., 110-11; papers of, listed, 1181; bks. on, listed, 1181; and Shantung Question, 69, 70; and federalism in the Progressive era, 348; and World War I voluntarism, 362, 367-68; and Socialist party in W. Va., 996
Winchester, N. Brian (coed.), *The Japanese Experience in North America: Papers and Proceedings*, listed, 1183
Wind Catchers: American Windmills of Yesterday and Tomorrow, by Volta Torrey, listed, 515
Winkler, Allan M., revs., 1160-61
Winners and Losers: Battles, Retreats, Gains, Losses and Ruins from a Long War, by Gloria Emerson, listed, 515
Winther, Oscar, and *JAH*, 1046, 1049
Winthrop College Archives accessions of, 1194

Winthrop, Fitz-John, and Indians in colonial defense, 630-31, 640
Winthrop, John, and Indians in colonial defense, 634, 637
Winthrop, John, Jr., and Indians in colonial defense, 632
Wisconsin, and Indian trade, bk. on, revd., 1096-97; and mid-19th cent. bk. on, revd., 1109-10; and folk music, bk. on, listed, 862
Wisconsin Chippewa Myths and Tales and their relation to Chippewa life, by Victor Barnouw, listed, 857
Wise, David, *The American Police State: The Government Against the People*, listed, 226
Wise, John, and American revolutionary ideology, 951
Wise, William, *Massacre at Mountain Meadows: An American Legend And a Monumental Crime*, listed, 509
Wisenhunt, Donald W. (intro.), *Boy and Girl Tramps of America*, listed, 512
Witching: For Water, Oil, Pipes, and Precious Metals. A Persistent Folk Belief From Frontier Days Down to the Present, by Walker D. Wyman, listed, 857
Witcover, Jules, *Marathon: The Pursuit of the Presidency, 1972-1976*, listed, 867
With Malice Toward None: The Life of Abraham Lincoln, by Stephen B. Oates, revd., 1115-17
With Nature's Children: Emma B. Freeman (1880-1928): Camera and Brush, by Peter E. Palmquist, listed, 861
Woehrmann, Paul, revs., 764-65
Wolf, Stephanie Grauman, *Urban Village: Population, Community, and Family Structure in Germantown, Pennsylvania, 1683-1800*, revd., 1083-84
Wolfman, Bernard (coauth.), *Dissent Without Opinion: The Behavior of Justice William O. Douglas in Federal Tax Cases*, revd., 495-96
Woloch, Nancy, revs., 1102-03
Woman's Body, Woman's Right: A Social History of Birth Control in America, by Linda Gordon, revd., 823-24
Woman's Who's Who of America: A Biographical Dictionary of Contemporary Women of the United States and Canada, 1914-1915, ed. by John William Leonard, listed, 224
Women, and women's history, bk. on, revd., 113-14; and Frederick Douglass, bk. on, revd., 441-42; and 19th cent., bk. on, revd., 793-94; and Jewish women, bk. on, revd., 794-95; and birth control, bk. on, revd., 823-24; and New England 1780-1835, bk. on, revd., 1101-02; and culture, bk. on, revd., 1102-03; bk. on, listed, 220; and woman's rights movement, bk. on, listed, 220; and U.S. history, bk. on, listed, 220; and blacks, bk. on, listed, 221; and 1915 who's who, bk. on, listed, 224; and the "new woman," bk. on, listed, 227; and Toronto working women, bk. on, listed, 863; and American Revolution, bk. on, listed, 1178; and medicine, bk. on, listed, 1179; and women's movement, bk. on, listed, 1184; and Mexican-American migrants, bk. on, listed, 1184; and federalism in the Progressive era, art. on, 331-57
Wood, Ge-Zay, and Shantung Question, 85
Wood, Gordon S. (coauth.), *The Great Republic: A History of the American People*, listed, 504; and revolutionary ideology, 935, 936, 957, 958
Wood, Robert L., *Men, Mules and Mountains: Lieutenant O'Neil's Olympic Expeditions*, listed, 222
Wood, W. Kirk (ed.), *A Northern Daughter and A Southern Wife: The Civil War Reminiscences and Letters of Katharine H. Cumming, 1860-1865*, listed, 862
Wood, William, *New England's Prospect*, listed, 859
Woodrow Wilson: Idealism and Reality, ed. by Raymond F. Pisney, listed, 1181
Woodruff, Marie, *Early America in Miniatures: The 18th Century*, listed, 507
Woodward, C. Vann, revs., 776-77
Woodward, W. E., *Bunk*, listed, 224
Woolfolk, George Ruble, *The Free Negro in Texas, 1800-1860: A Study in Cultural Compromise*, revd., 784-85
Woolley, Edwin D., and Mormonism, bk. on, revd., 782-83
Wooster, Ralph A., revd., 1111-12
Worcester, Samuel A., and 1835 Cherokee census, 698
Work: A Story of Experience, by Louisa May Alcott, intro. by Sarah Elbert, listed, 1179
Work, Culture, and Society in Industrializing America: Essays in American Working-Class and Social History, by Herbert G. Gutman, listed, 512
Working Dress in Colonial and Revolu-

tionary America, by Peter F. Copeland, listed, 860
World of Mathew Brady: Portraits of the Civil War Period, by Roy Meredith, listed, 510
World of Our Fathers, by Irving Howe, listed, 512
World of the Founding Fathers, ed. by Saul K. Padover, listed, 859
World War I, and end-of-war diplomacy, bk. on, revd., 475-76; and German-Americans, bk. on, revd., 1155-56; and memoirs, bk. on, listed, 512
World War I in the Air: A Bibliography and Chronology, by Myron J. Smith, Jr., listed, 532
World War I Through My Sights, by Horatio Rogers, listed, 512
World War II, and U.S.-Polish diplomacy, bk. on, revd., 193; and blacks, bk. on, revd., 194-95; and Japanese internment, bk. on, revd., 195-96; and Chester W. Nimitz, bk. on, revd., 484-85; and Soviet alliance, bk. on, revd., 840-41; and aircraft, bk. on, revd., 841-42; and Japanese internment, bk. on, revd., 1164-65; and naval history bibliography, bk. on, ntd., 240; and bks. on, listed, 225; and navy, bk. on, listed, 512; and Normandy, bk. on, listed, 513; and air war, bk. on, listed, 513; and Pearl Harbor, bk. on, listed, 513; bks. on, listed, 865; and Office of War Information, art. on, 87-105; and pre-war appeasement, art. on, 373-93; and FBI preventive detention program, 1012-16
World War II at Sea: A Bibliography of Sources in English, by Myron J. Smith, Jr., listed, 532
Wreck of the Steamer San Francisco*: The Loss of the Steamship During the great Atlantic Hurricane of December 1853*, by Edouard A. Stackpole, listed, 861
Wright, Gavin (coauth.), *Reckoning with Slavery: A Critical Study in the Quantitative History of American Negro Slavery*, revd., 150-51
Wright, Langdon G., revs., 132
Wright, Muriel H. (coauth.), *Mark of Heritage*, listed, 508
Wright Brothers Collection: A Guide to the Technical, Business and Legal, Genealogical, Photographic, and Other Archives at Wright State University, by Patrick B. Nolan and John A. Zamonski, ntd., 882-83
Wright State University, and guide to archives, bk. on, ntd., 882
Writing of Canadian History: Aspects of English-Canadian Historical Writing: 1900-1970, by Carl Berger, revd., 1175-76
Writings of Francisco Garcia Diego y Moreno: Obispo de Ambas Californias, trans. and ed. by Francis J. Weber, listed, 860
Writings on American History, 1962-73: A Subject Bibliography of Articles, ed. by James J. Dougherty, George F. Williss, and Marion Sader, ntd., 531
Written Word Endures: Milestone Documents of American History, listed, 227
Wu P'ei-fu, and Shantung Question, 81
Wyman, Walker D., *Witching: For Water, Oil, Pipes, and Precious Metals. A Persistent Folk Belief From Frontier Days Down to the Present*, listed, 857; revs., 832-33
Wynn, Neil A., *The Afro-American and the Second World War*, revd., 194-95
Wynot, Edward D., Jr. (coed.), *Poland and the Coming of the Second World War: The Diplomatic Papers of A. J. Drexel Biddle, Jr., United States Ambassador to Poland, 1937-1939*, revd., 193

Yankee Blitzkrieg: Wilson's Raid through Alabama and Georgia, by James Pickett Jones, revd., 160-61
Yankee Family, by James R. McGovern, revd., 762-63
Yazkov, E. (coauth.), *History of the USA since World War I*, revd., 1156-58
Yearns, Buck, revs., 1119-20
Years of Discontent: Doctor Frank L. James in Arkansas, 1877-1878, ed. by W. David Baird, listed, 1181
Years of Infamy: The Untold Story of America's Concentration Camps, by Michi Weglyn, revd., 195-96
Yellowitz, Irwin, *Industrialization and the American Labor Movement, 1850-1900*, revd., 1126-27
Yen, W. W., and Shantung Question, 75, 76, 80
Young, James Harvey, revs., 122
Young, Mary, revs., 405-06, 750-51
Young, Philip, *Revolutionary Ladies*, listed, 1178
Youngs, J. William T., Jr., revs., 460-61

Zall, P. M., revs., 127-28
Zamonski, John A. (coauth.), *The Wright Brothers Collection: A Guide to the Technical, Business and Legal, Genealogical, Photographic, and Other Archives at Wright State University*, ntd., 882-83
Zanger, Martin, revs., 125
Zavarzadeh, Mas'ud, *The Mythopoeic Reality: The Postwar American Nonfiction Novel*, listed, 513
Zemsky, Robert, and American revolutionary ideology, 951
Zubly, John Joachim, and antebellum S.C., 724